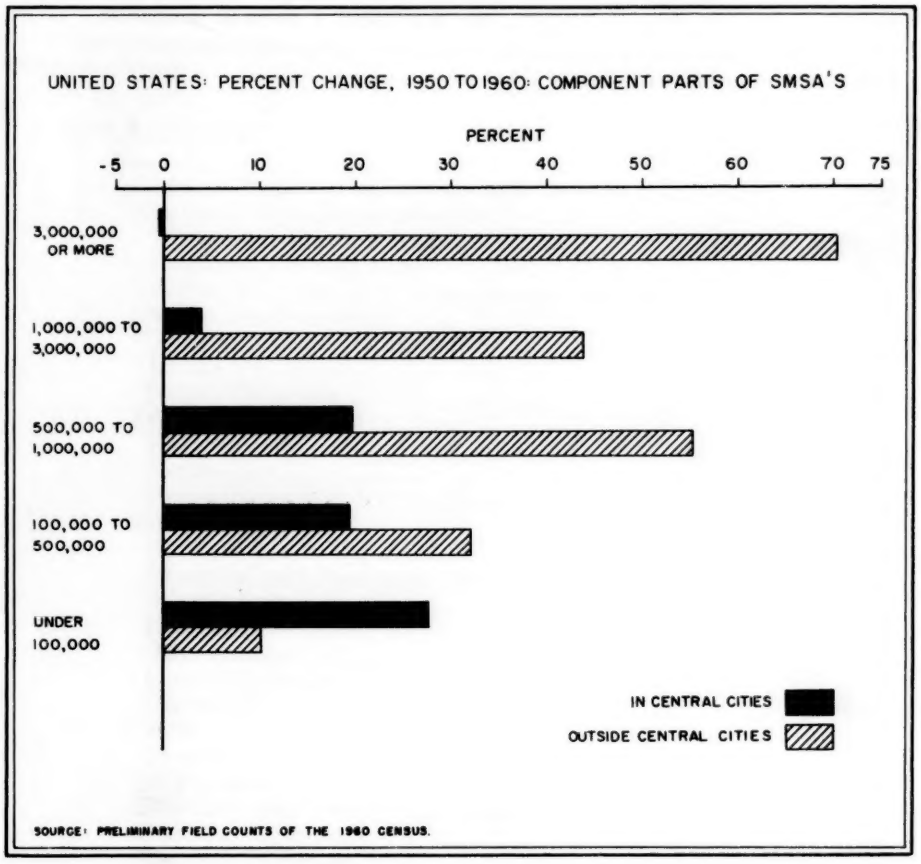
016.312 P81
Oct. 1960 v.26 no.4

Social Sciences
Public Library
Detroit, Mich.

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER
1960



VOL. 26 NO. 4

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

Vol. 26 No.4 October, 1960

CONTENTS

CURRENT ITEMS Page

Some Reflections on American Demography in the Nineteen Sixties - Dudley Kirk 305
Metropolitan Growth 310
Erratum 310

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. General Population Studies and Theory 311
B. Regional Population Studies:
Historical Studies 315
Regional Demography 317
Surveys Containing Demographic Material 319
C. Spatial Distribution:
General Spatial Distribution 320
Urban Patterns 321
Rural Patterns 323
D. Trends in Population Size:
Past Trends 323
Estimates 325
Projections and Predictions 325
E. Mortality:
General Mortality 328
Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality 328
Infant Mortality 328
Mortality at Other Ages 329
Life Tables 329
Mortality by Social and Economic Groups 330
Mortality by Cause 331
F. Fertility and Natural Increase:
General Fertility 333
Differential Fertility 334
Sterility and Other Pathology 334
Fertility Controls 335
Natural Increase 337

(continued overleaf)

Editor: Dorothy Good
Consulting Editors: Frank W. Notestein, Ansley J. Coale

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; for the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. Annual subscription $5.00.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Professor Kurt B. Mayer, Secretary-Treasurer, Population Association of America, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island.

BIBLIOGRAPHY (continued) Page

G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
Marriage and Divorce 337
The Family 338
H. International Migration:
General 339
Settlement and Resettlement 340
Temporary Movements 340
Refugees 340
I. Internal Migration:
General 340
Rural-Urban 341
Settlement and Resettlement 341
J. Characteristics:
Demographic Characteristics 341
Biological Characteristics 342
Psychological Characteristics 343
Economic Characteristics 343
Social Characteristics 345
Ethnic Characteristics 345
K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources 346
Economic Growth 347
Labor-Force Participation 348
Occupation and Industry 350
Business Fluctuations 351
Economic Dependency 351
Other Economic Variables ..... —
L. Other Interrelations:
Demographic and Social Factors 352
Demographic and Political Factors 353
Demographic and Other Factors 353
M. Policies:
General Population Policy 353
Measures Affecting Fertility 354
Policy on Internal Redistribution 355
Policy on International Migration 355
Policy on Quality 356
N. Methods of Research and Analysis 356
O. Organization and Administration:
Registration of Vital Statistics 357
Population Censuses and Registers 357
Other Data Collecting and Processing 359
P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 359
Q. Bibliographies 362
R. New Periodicals 363
S. Official Statistical Publications 364

Geographical Index 372
Author Index 374

STATISTICS

Life Expectancy ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages 383

CURRENT ITEMS

SOME REFLECTIONS ON AMERICAN DEMOGRAPHY IN THE NINETEEN SIXTIES

Like so many speakers, I find myself the prisoner of a printed title set before my speech was completely written./1 I was tempted on this occasion to discourse on the more obvious popular images of world population problems dramatized by the zealous in such terms as "the population explosion" or the "population bomb." To my mind, few things are less explosive than large populations. In what other field would a world growth of 1.6 per cent per year be regarded as "explosive"? But it is the imagery, and not the basic concern, with which I disagree.

We professionals, of course, also have our slogans and shibboleths. It had been my original intention to call attention to some of these. For example, I had in mind poking some friendly fun at the fertility cult of our profession — at those of us who feel that the real core of demography is the measurement and interpretation of reproductive change. The very word "fertility" is a password or shibboleth of the demographic profession, and its use is a mark of the professional cognoscenti. Actually it is a word taken by us out of its biological context and assigned a meaning contrary to that of medical practice, and indeed of the Latin languages from which the word was originally borrowed./2 It is a tribute to our doggedness that our usage has come to prevail in the English language. It has become a necessary word in our scientific universe of discourse. At the risk of sounding eccentric, I would hope that we would seek alternatives. A possibility is the word "natality," a more dignified choice, less ambiguous, and a more appropriate companion for the word "mortality." It also has the advantage of being directly translatable into other languages./3 I note the use of "natality" by the National Office of Vital Statistics and hope this may achieve wider currency as a word describing birth performance.

But instead of dwelling further on our foibles, I would like in the next few minutes to direct your attention to our future and to our opportunities as American demographers in the 1960's.

Our Association had its origin in the 1930's in concern about declining and differential natality. The first decade was the most creative and confident of our professional history. Later both our theory and our projective models led us astray. Demographers, of all people, were among the last to recognize that the postwar resurgence of natality was more than a temporary baby boom.

Even in the 1950's we were consistently bearish in a bull market for population, and, like other counselors, we lost some clients in

---

Editor's Note. — This is the text of the address delivered by Dudley Kirk, President of the Population Association, at the banquet on the evening of May 6, 1960, at the Hotel Twenty Four Hundred, Washington, D. C., as part of the annual meeting of the Association. It is hoped that in future we may each year publish the Presidential Address in the October issue of Population Index.

maintaining this position. The achievements of the profession have been more in documenting change than in forecasting it.

But my purpose is not to recapitulate the errors of the past, but rather to urge us to try to think more imaginatively about the future. Let us look for the hints of what may be ahead, now perhaps a cloud no larger than a man's hand. Certainly in the 30's there were hints of the coming changes in natality. This was clearly suggested by the check, and indeed reversal, of the long-time downward trends in the midst of a severe economic depression. But we lacked the vision to see it./4

If we could see through the eyes of the little people from Mars, who keep us under surveillance from time to time from their flying saucers, I wonder what demographic developments in this country would seem most significant. I suspect we would be most impressed by the enormous population redistribution occurring in the United States. Our Martian friends were probably never taken in by the "center of population" concept, which pictures the center as drifting westward through the cornstalks of Indiana and Illinois. They would recognize that this did not represent a continuation of the westward movement in the historical sense, but a reflection of the special attractions of California and neighboring states. If present trends continue, California will replace New York as the leading state of the Union in the next few years. But from this high overview, our space visitor would have no doubt that the meaningful center of population is, and will continue to remain, in the Northeast and especially New York, as it has since the year 1800. Incidentally, it was an astronomer, J. Q. Stewart, who first brought this to our attention in quantitative terms.

Everywhere we see the growing place of the metropolis and suburbia in our national life. Perhaps the single most significant demographic series in the whole armamentarium of American population statistics is represented by the following: two generations ago, in 1900, the median American lived in the countryside; by 1930 he lived in a small town of 5,000-10,000 population. Today he lives in a metropolitan area, increasingly in the suburbs, and the country-dweller today is as much in touch with world events and cultural innovation as the city-dweller of yesterday. It is difficult to overstate the revolution this has meant in the average American's way of life. The nation may well turn to demographers for clues as to what the future holds in this regard.

It may be that the 1960's will see the transition from metropolis to regional megalopolis, as now frequently discussed and as predicted by Oswald Spengler forty years ago. Conversely, the depopulation of the countryside is exceeding even the tempo forecast by Spengler. The 1960 census will show that much of the physical area of the United States is losing population, in some cases at truly shocking rates, paralleling and extending the experience in 1940-1950. I have in mind, for example, the decline in the rural farm population of Oklahoma. Over half of this population deserted their farms in the single decade 1940-1950. The next decade may well prove the hypothesis that the American family farmer is a vanishing American, and that the type of rural life he represents, often described as the backbone of Jeffersonian democracy, has become only a matter of history.

In this situation, it behooves demographers to give very careful thought to what concepts should appropriately replace the historical

distinctions between urban and rural and between farm and nonfarm. The depopulation of the countryside is now being partly met by a great invasion from the cities for summer and part-time residence. There is an obliteration of traditional rural-urban differences. In fact, is it possible that within the foreseeable future the very concept of unilocal residence may have to be re-examined? Multiple and seasonal residence, while not now statistically of great importance, is a rapidly growing pattern. An offsetting feature to frequent changes of residence, whether determined by season, by occupation, or by family life-cycle, is the growing possibility of changing occupation without change of residence, through new patterns of long-range commuting. We are only beginning to measure, much less evaluate, the significance of these changes.

The study of internal migration is the stepchild of demography. Too little attention has been given by the leadership of our profession to the theory and measurement of migration, despite its role as the chief determinant of differences in population change and structure among local populations, and indeed now for many states. In the words of one leading authority in this field, the majority of recent migration studies are "planlessly empirical and trivial in content." This is a harsh judgement. The study of migration presents peculiar problems in terms of definition and complexity, but I feel confident that the application of the technical virtuosity so evident in the field of natality could yield great progress. It is our responsibility as demographers not to ignore the crucial problems because the data do not lend themselves readily to pat generalizations or to neat mathematical models. It is in this area of migration, with its complex variables of origin, destination, distance, and time, that the new computers may make the greatest contribution to demographic analysis.

It is my impression that the study of migration differentials has made very little progress in the past thirty years, despite the fact that this, much more than any other demographic variable, is changing the distribution and characteristics of local population. To take a single example, what have been the effects on the State of Arkansas of the fact that close to half the people born in that State have left her boundaries? Who left or stayed? Is it possible to judge what some of the social implications are?

This leads me to reflect briefly on what is sometimes called the homogenization of the American population, which is occurring as the result of migration on the one hand, and of mass media on the other. Will the 1960's see continuing convergence of regional, class, perhaps even of racial, differences in population characteristics? To what extent are there counterforces, such as the increasing school segregation by religion? Many observers see a trend toward greater mobility in our population, particularly insofar as its leadership is concerned. Fewer and fewer remain in their community of birth. The ties of family and local community grow weaker. Are we becoming a single national community, in which regional and class differences and loyalties are being progressively dissolved? Our profession is in a key position to provide some of the answers.

Or let us turn to the "heartland" of demography — the field of reproduction. I predict that the 1960's will see a growing disenchantment with intensive studies of individual attitudes in relation to family size./5

I suspect that greater emphasis in the future will be placed on studies of what people do rather than on what they say they think. For better or worse, much of what we want to know about the motivations and behavior affecting natality is possible only in studies that may violate some of the more conservative proprieties. More than in the past, our information may come from projects involving action research. Before the end of the decade demographers will certainly have the opportunity to evaluate the effects of more efficient methods of family limitation, probably of several new types.

If the present levels of birth rates by age are maintained, we can expect a rise in the general birth rate in the 1960's. It is in this decade that the larger baby crop of the 1940's will come into the most marriageable and reproductive ages. I would hope that in the '60's there will not only be a continuing attention to the factors that may influence the validity of this projection, but even more to what this new wave of children may mean to this country. There are effects on schools. But I have in mind more broadly ranging problems, for example, the micro-demography of the family unit and the family life-cycle. Earlier marriage, earlier childbirth, and larger family size affect far more than national population growth and the vague relationships between people and resources. These are changes that directly affect the size, composition, and functions of the most important unit of our social structure.

Or again, like Joseph Spengler, I am greatly concerned about what he calls the esthetic effects of the coming increase in numbers. In this country it is not primarily an economic problem, but a problem of the quality of life. As a Californian in origin, I have perhaps seen the effects of rapid population growth at closer range than people from some other areas of the country. We have had an average growth rate of 3.7 per cent per year sustained with few interruptions for over a century. Population growth has not meant a deterioration of material living standards. They are among the highest in the world. But what happens to the quality of life when the mass-produced suburb engulfs the land and the asphalt tentacles of the freeways reach out and destroy the natural beauty of the countryside? The fresh air of California is poisoned not by the belching smokestacks of factory and forge, but by the fumes of private automobiles, themselves the distinctive hallmark of material opulence in the Western world. California was a pleasanter place with a smaller but less opulent population.

I have not mentioned the field of mortality. This branch of our profession suffers from the very excellence of its performance. It has not been the squeaky wheel and therefore has not always had the attention and praise its performance merits. It too has its challenging problems, on which I would like to expound were time available.

Nor have I spoken of the study of population quality. Hopefully, in the coming decade we will overcome some of our prejudices against the study of the implications of differential natality among different segments of our population. The prejudices spring from the resistance to racist and other unscientific conclusions advanced by biased observers a generation ago. We have overcompensated, and it is time to take a new look. The quality of our population is certainly as important and legitimate an area of inquiry as its quantity.

I come to a summing up. I've tried to suggest a few areas in which demographers may make important contributions in identifying and predicting social trends that may affect, or even threaten, our national well-being. There are few quick or easy answers. But society has a right to expect us to produce at least some of the answers.

The study of population is at once a body of data, a methodology, and a bundle of generalizations concerning the causes and consequences of demographic phenomena. Members of our profession have been entrusted with obtaining the inventory and maintaining the books of the national population accounts. Those responsible for the gathering of census data and of other population data are active members of this Association. They are in a sense our hosts at this meeting. Too often their work goes unappreciated by other social scientists, whose needs they have tried so hard to serve — often in the face of administrative pressure and public censure. I would like to take this opportunity to pay tribute to their work.

In methodology we have made brilliant contributions in evaluating and analyzing data. Also, of course, demographers are incorrigible model builders, and were so long before this became the rage in other social sciences. The new generation of demographers, with their better grounding in mathematics and statistics, should certainly outdo their professional antecedents in this regard.

But I hope that, more than in the recent past, we shall not only measure, but study the significance of, demographic changes in American life. This is the tradition in which the Association was founded and which contributed so much to public thinking in the 1930's. Later, and quite naturally in view of our earlier mistakes, the focus of professional effort changed to the causes and away from the consequences of demographic changes. I hope that in the 1960's the pendulum will swing back. I hope that we will again assume the responsibility for interpreting the larger implications of population changes, to our scientific colleagues, to the public, and to those responsible for national policy.

FOOTNOTES

1. The announced title was "Population Shibboleths of 1960."

2. In French, for example, the word fertilité refers to the capacity to conceive, fécondité to birth performance. In English demographic usage the meanings of the words have been arbitrarily reversed.

3. e.g. French, natalité; Spanish, natalidad; Italian, natalità.

4. There is a common assumption that natality was low in the 1930's because of the depression. The causal connection has not been adequately demonstrated. Actually after 1934 natality was continuously higher than would have been expected with a projection of trends during the prosperous 1920's. It is true that there is a close correlation between business conditions and the relatively minor year-to-year fluctuations in natality. But there is no convincing evidence that basic trends in natality and size of family are a function of business

cycles. Indeed the popular idea (among demographers as well as others) that a depression would inevitably be followed by a comparable drop in natality should not be accepted unquestioningly. There is some evidence to the contrary. (cf. Dudley Kirk and Dorothy L. Nortman. Business and babies: the influence of business cycles on birth rates. Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1958, pp. 151-160.)

5. I do not mean that this important middle term will be ignored, but rather that more attention will be given to general cultural norms on the one hand and to actual behavior on the other.

METROPOLITAN GROWTH The following advance data, received in a communication from the U. S. Bureau of the Census, September 27, 1960, are the basis of the cover chart.

Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas by Size: 1960 and 1950 (Based on preliminary field count)

Size and component parts of SMSA	1960	1950	Increase 1950-1960 Number	Percent
3,000,000 or more				
Central cities	17,626,869	17,655,217	-28,348	-0.2
Outside central cities	13,860,735	8,133,750	5,726,985	70.4
1,000,000 to 3,000,000				
Central cities	12,530,408	12,037,125	493,283	4.1
Outside central cities	17,001,666	11,820,988	5,180,678	43.8
500,000 to 1,000,000				
Central cities	9,699,611	8,092,551	1,607,060	19.9
Outside central cities	8,827,626	5,680,057	3,147,569	55.4
100,000 to 500,000				
Central cities	16,019,213	13,448,800	2,570,413	19.1
Outside central cities	14,318,095	10,834,663	3,483,432	32.2
Under 100,000				
Central cities	1,289,824	1,010,208	279,616	27.7
Outside central cities	408,515	370,630	37,885	10.2

ERRATUM In the April 1960 issue of Population Index the last two lines on p. 187 in the table, Reproduction rates and intrinsic vital rates, are in error. The correct figures are given below.

Country	Date of Fertility Rates	Date of Life Table	Reproduction Rate Gross	Net	Intrinsic Rate (per 1,000 females) Natural Increase
France	1956	1956	1.30	1.25	7.9
	1957	1957	1.32	1.26	0.8
	1958	1958	1.31	1.26	0.8

Source: Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 4., Oct.-Dec. 1959. P. 318.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is compiled principally from publications available to the editors or cited in the literature. Selection is on the basis of intrinsic merit, current interest, and paucity or richness of the literature for the various areas and problems. Coverage is less complete in peripheral fields, selection less rigid in underdeveloped areas. The major resources utilized in addition to those of the Office of Population Research are the current acquisitions of the Princeton University Library, the New York Public Library, the United Nations Headquarters Library, and the Library of the New York Academy of Medicine.

The editors acknowledge the generous cooperation of the staff of the New York Public Library, and especially that of the Economics Division, in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to them. The coverage of official publications of national governments is facilitated by accession lists and occasional other aid from several government agencies.

The basis of the subject classification in this bibliography was described in the January 1955 issue of Population Index, pages 21 to 27. Regularly recurring compilations of official statistics that have been listed in the bibliographies of the United Nations Demographic Yearbook are not normally covered here. English translations of titles and abstracts have been made by the editors. Titles contributed by individuals other than the editors are acknowledged by placing the name of the contributor in brackets at the end of the entry. If a translation or annotation is taken from a secondary source, that source is also cited in brackets. The titles of items not seen by the editors are marked with the symbol °.

A list of the sources used in the preparation of this bibliography appears with the cumulative index for Volume 25. The following abbreviations are used for the bibliographical sources quoted in the annotations of this issue:

B.S.P. - Bulletin Signalétique. Philosophie.
C.G.P. - Current Geographical Publications. (American Geographical Society.)
E.E.A.I. - East European Accessions Index. (U. S. Library of Congress.)
E.H.R. - Economic History Review.
E.Q. - Eugenics Quarterly.
F.S. - Fertility and Sterility.
P.R.T. - Population: Revue Trimestrielle.
S.E.S. - Social and Economic Studies. Mona. Jamaica.

The further development of the bibliography as a contribution to international demographic research requires the cooperation of scholars throughout the world. The editors welcome exchange relationships with institutions, reprints of research contributions, and citations to fugitive studies or those in non-Western languages.

A. GENERAL POPULATION STUDIES AND THEORY

4001 Bergues, Hélène, et al.
La prévention des naissances dans la famille. Ses origines dans les temps modernes [Birth control in the family. Its origins in modern times]. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Cahiers de Travaux et Documents, No. 35. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1959. 400 pp.
For an extended note on this work by Alfred Sauvy, see Population 15(1):115-120. Jan.-March 1960. The first part consists of a systematic review of the literature, including indirect references, bearing on contraceptive practice in France in the eighteenth century. The second part consists of five interpretative essays:
Ariès, Philippe. Interprétation pour une histoire des mentalités.
Riquet, R. P. Michel. Point de vue d'historien et de théologien catholique.
Sutter, Jean. Sur la diffusion des méthodes contraceptives.
Henry, Louis. L'apport des témoignages et de la statistique.
Sauvy, Alfred. Essai d'une vue d'ensemble.

4002 Braudel, Fernand.
La démographie et les dimensions des sciences de l'homme [Demography and the

dimensions of the sciences of man]. Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations (Paris) 15(3):493-523. May-June 1960.

A discussion of Ernst Wageman's "thresholds" concept, Alfred Sauvy's models, and Louis Chevalier's propositions on biological history.

4003 Buquet, Léon.

Cours de démographie, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Léon Buquet. Licence 4e année, 1958-1959 [Course in demography, based on the notes and with the authorization of Leon Buquet. Fourth year degree, 1958-1959]. Paris, Cours de Droit [1959]. 246 pp.°

4004 Chesneaux, Jean.

Un prémalthusien chinois: Hong Liang-Ki [A Chinese Malthus: Hong Liang-Ki]. Population (Paris) 15(1):89-94. Jan.-March 1960.

A biographical note and translation into French of six excerpts from the writings of a Chinese sage of the Manchu period. Commentary by A. S., p. 95. See also Title 4038, this issue.

4005 Chiaro, Adolfo del.

Tasso netto di riproduzione e quozienti di fecondità [Net reproduction rate and fertility ratios]. Statistica (Bologna) 20(1): 93-98. Jan.-March 1960.

Critical notes on recent uses of the Böckh-Kuczynski method.

4006 Corry, B. A.

Malthus and Keynes: a reconsideration. Economic Journal 69(276):717-724. Dec. 1959.

An analysis of Malthus' theories on overproduction in comparison with those of J. M. Keynes.

4007 Cox, Peter R.

Demography. 3rd ed. Cambridge, Eng., Published for the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries at the University Press, 1959. xiv, 346 pp.

"...it has been necessary to rewrite the text almost entirely for the third edition." Additions include a new chapter on world population and the demography of particular countries outside Great Britain. For citation of second edition see 24:Title 2009.

4008 Deutsche Akademie für Bevölkerungswissenschaft an der Universität Hamburg.

Mehrsprachiges demographisches Wörterbuch. Deutschsprachige Fassung [Multilingual demographic dictionary. German edition]. Edited by Wilhelm Winkler. Augsburg, Hofmann-Druck, 1960. 147 pp.

Prepared on the plan established by the Demographic Dictionary Committee of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, in conjunction with the United Nations.

4009 Deutsche Akademie für Bevölkerungswissenschaft an der Universität Hamburg.

Wörterbuch demographischer Grundbegriffe: deutsch; franzosisch; italienisch; englisch [Dictionary of demographic fundamentals: German, French, Italian, English]. Edited by Heinz Schwenk. Augsburg, Hofmann-Druck, 1960. 136 pp.

4010 Dewey, Richard.

The rural-urban continuum: real but relatively unimportant. American Journal of Sociology 66(1):60-66. July 1960.

A tabulation of 40 cultural elements in definitions of urbanism by 21 authors. Consideration of relevance to population density. Evaluation of the validity of the terms "urban-rural".

4011 Girard, Alain, and Bastide, Henri.

Les problèmes démographiques devant l'opinion [Public opinion on population problems]. Population (Paris) 15(2):245-288. April-May 1960.

Report of a sample survey in 185 localities in France in December 1959 and January 1960, in which 2,318 persons were interviewed. Wordings of the queries and tabulations of replies received to some thirty questions testing information and attitudes.

4012 Gutman, Robert.

In defense of population theory. American Sociological Review 25(3):325-333. June 1960.

An assessment of the types of theoretical construction in modern demographic thought and a statement of a pluralistic conception of population theory.

4013 Halbwachs, Maurice.

Population and society; introduction to social morphology. Translated by Otis Dudley Duncan and Harold W. Pfautz. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press [1960]. 207 pp.°

Translation of Morphologie sociale. Includes bibliography.

4014 Hammons, Helen.

Evolution and the phenomenon of man.

Eugenics Quarterly 7(2):86-95. June 1960.

An interpretation of the bearing of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin's synthesis of concepts of the universe on the orientation of human genetics.

4015 Ho Chien-chang.

Comments on three books on the population problem. Extracts from China Mainland Magazines (Hong Kong), No. 206. Pp. 15-20. Translated from Tu-shu [Book-reading]. No. 3, Feb. 12, 1960.

Critical comment on three pamphlets issued by the Shanghai People's Publishing House "over the past two years". They are:

Chiang Shan. Critique of Malthusian "theory of population" and of "new theory of population".

Ch'u Pao-yi. Critique of the bourgeois theory of moderate density of population — repudiating rightist Yeh Yuan-lung's "On the most appropriate number of population."

Lin Shen-mu. The population problem of contemporary China — critique of Malthusian theory of population and of Chinese Malthusianism.

4016 International Union for the Scientific Study of Population. Union Internationale pour l'Etude Scientifique de la Population.

Internationaler Bevölkerungskongress. Wien 1959 [International Population Conference. Vienna, 1959]. Presented by Louis Henry and Wilhelm Winkler. Vienna, 1959. 735 pp.

Titles and proceedings in German, English, and French. Texts of the papers as presented with summaries in the other two languages. A listing of the papers and notes on their contents will appear in the January issue of Population Index.

4017 Japan. Welfare Ministry. Institute of Population Problems.

Annual reports of the Institute.... Tokyo, [1956]-. In Japanese with English titles and summaries.

No. 2, 1957. 1957. 77 pp. [For citations of papers in this volume see Titles 4127, 4138, 4140, 4205, 4237, 4262, 4269, 4284, 4334, 4339, 4406, 4416, and 4466, this issue].

No. 3. See 25:Title 1056.

No. 4, 1959. 1959. 92 pp. [For citations of papers in this volume see Titles 4021, 4056, 4215, 4253, 4249, 4263, 4300, 4306, 4313, 4340, 4398, 4407, and 4409, this issue].

4018 Kelly, George A.

Overpopulation: a Catholic view. New York, Paulist Press, May 27, 1960. 96 pp.

"...an attempt to examine the problem of the world's increased numbers calmly within the framework of sociology and religion." Contents: What is the population problem? What can be done about it? Increasing our resources; Population measures; A program for Christians.

4019 Kislégi Nagy, Dénes.

Népességtan Malthus elött [Population science before Malthus]. Demográfia (Budapest) 3(1):55-75. 1960. Russian and English summaries.

Evaluation of the contributions of Plato, Macchiavelli, Bacon, Süssmilch, Hume, Franklin, Adam Smith, Condorcet, Godwin, and others.

4020 Kloepfer, H. Warner.

Genetic signposts of preventive medicine. Eugenics Quarterly 7(2):69-76. June 1960.

A discussion of purpose, criteria in the selection of research problems, and possible lines of future development.

4021 Kuroda, Toshio.

[Regionalism and population — approach to demographic regionalism.] Pp. 35-39; English summary, pp. 85-86 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.

"The present article purports to comment on the static interpretation of regionalism and to emphasize the necessity of dynamic approach to regionalism and further to make clear the position and functions of demography in the above connection." Applications to the Japanese experience.

4022 Kuznets, Simon, et al.

Population redistribution and economic growth, United States, 1870-1950. II, Analysis of economic change. Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 51. Philadelphia, The American Philosophical Society, 1960. xv, 289 pp.

Introduction, by Dorothy Swaine Thomas, describes the plan of the three-volume study. The principal sections of this volume are: Labor force trends and differentials; Redistribution of manufacturing; Regional growth of income: long term tendencies, 1880-1950; The changing distribution and structure of economic activity. Each section is documented by the basic tables, including data by states, and the text is accompanied by summary tables.

For citation of Vol. I, see 23:Title 4007.

4023 Lestapis, S. de, S. J.

The Catholic position as regards the problem of population. Migration News (The Hague) 9(2):20-22. March-April, 1960.

Translation of article from the September 1959 issue of Familles dans le Monde,

organ of the International Union of Family Organizations in Paris.

4024 Malthus, Thomas R.
On population; three essays [by] Thomas Malthus, Julian Huxley [and] Frederick Osborn. A Mentor book, MD 295. [New York], New American Library, [1960]. 144 pp.
The essays: Malthus's A summary view of the principle of population, 1830; Huxley's World population [see 22:Title 4319]; Osborn's Population: an international dilemma [see 24:Title 3034].

4025 Medawar, P. B.
The future of man. The BBC Reith Lectures1959. London, Methuen, 1960. 128 pp.
"In the most general terms, the questions I have in mind are these: can man go on evolving in the future as he has evolved in the past, or is there some good reason why his evolution should now have come to an end? What are the evolutionary forces acting on men today, and how far can we predict their effects?" Chapters: The fallibility of prediction; The meaning of fitness; The limits of improvement; The genetic system of man; Intelligence and fertility; The future of man.

4026 Milbank Memorial Fund.
Population trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and Mainland China. Proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund, held November 4-5, 1959, at the Carnegie Endowment International Center. New York, 1960. 336 pp.
For citations to individual papers see Titles 4064, 4070, 4077, 4097, 4143, 4152, 4421, 4422, and 4464, this issue.

4027 Mortara, Giorgio.
Economia della popolazione. Analisi delle relazioni tra fenomeni economici e fenomeni demografici [Economics of population. Analysis of the relations between economic phenomena and demographic phenomena]. Trattato Italiano di Economia, Vol. III. Turin, Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1960. XVI, 514 pp.
After an introduction on the purposes and methods of demography the analysis is divided into three parts on: (1) economic aspects of the human life cycle and their statistical description; (2) influences of demographic factors on economic factors; (3) influences of economic factors on demographic factors. An epilogue discusses reciprocal influences of the two sets of factors, with special reference to demographic and economic projections. Statistical illustrations from Italian experience.

4028 Mortara, Giorgio.
Les études démographiques au Brésil; tirage à part [Demographic studies in Brazil: separate reprint]. Translated from the Portuguese by Jean L. Marfaing. Decimalia. Rio de Janeiro, Ministerio de Educação e Cultura, Biblioteca Nacional, 1959. 19 pp.°

4029 Mourant, A. E.
Blood groups in the study of human populations. Eugenics Quarterly 52(1):7-18. April 1960.

4030 Nevett, Albert, S. J.
The population dilemma. A Sword of the Spirit Pamphlet. Hinckley, Leicestershire, England, Samuel Walker, Oct. 1959. 54 pp.

4031 Penrose, Lionel S.
Outline of human genetics. Contemprary Science Books. London, Heinemann, and New York, John Wiley, 1959. 146 pp.
"The basic facts and principles of human genetics..." [E. Q. 7(2)].

4032 Perez, Bernardino A.
Problems of developing urban and rural definitions for Philippine population statistics. Philippine Statistician (Manila) 8(3): 185-194. Sept. 1959.

4033 Petersen, William.
The demographic transition in the Netherlands. American Sociological Review 25(3):334-347. June 1960.
An examination of data, including work by Dutch sociologists and historians, on regional and class differences in changes in natural increase, mortality, and fertility since the seventeenth century.

4034 Roberts, J. A. Fraser.
An introduction to medical genetics. 2d ed. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1959. 263 pp.
"The book, which developed from courses of lectures for medical students, can be used by physicians or students who have no previous knowledge of genetics." [E. Q. 7(2)]

4035 Roessingh, H. K.
Historisch-demografisch onderzoek [Historical-demographic research]. Vereniging voor Demografie, Publication No. 5. The Hague, 1959.
A general survey about the problems involved in such research. [R. E. M. P. Bulletin 8(2)]

4036 Rosset, Edward.
Proces starzenia sie ludnosci: studium

demograficzne [The process of the aging of a population; a demographic study]. Warsaw, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1959. 763 pp.

An attempt to generalize the state of current knowledge on the world scale, including means of measurement, incidence, the influence of technical-economic and demographic factors, and the special problems of the aging of the active population. [P. R. T. 15(1)]

4037 Sauvy, Alfred.
Evolution recent sur le surpeuplement [Recent developments concerning overpopulation]. Population (Paris) 15(3):467-484. June-July 1960.

Re-examination of the concept as applied to highly developed countries, taking into consideration not only the rhythm of growth but age structure, geographical distribution, mobility, and cultural habits. Discussion also of complexities in the case of less developed countries.

4038 Silberman, Leo.
Hung Liang-Chi: a Chinese Malthus. Population Studies 13(3):257-265. March 1960.

Biographical essay, appraisal of modern influence, and presentation of an English translation of five essays (on a peaceful reign, on livelihood, on the world, on fate, and on longevity and early death). See also Title 4004, this issue.

4039 Taeuber, Irene B.
Japan's demographic transition re-examined. Population Studies 14(1):28-39. July 1960.

A revision of a paper presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, 1959. For abstract see Population Index 25(3):200. July 1959.

4040 Thompson, J. W.
Genetics, social structure, intelligence and statistics. British Journal of Sociology 11(1):44-50. March 1960.

A review of the controversy between the environmental point of view represented by Jean Flood and A. H. Halsey and the genetic point of view represented by Sir Cyril Burt.

4041 United Nations. Population Commission.
Tenth session. Summary record of the ... meeting held at the Palais des Nations, Geneva, on .... E/CN.9/SR.129-143. 15 June 1960. [New York, 1960]. Variously paged, processed.

Summaries of the meetings held February 9-18, 1959.

4042 Waddington, C. H.
Evolutionary systems — animal and human. Eugenics Review 52(1):23-29. April 1960.

4043 Westoff, Charles F., et al.
The concept of social mobility: an empirical inquiry. American Sociological Review 25(3):375-385. June 1960.

"In this paper, we briefly survey current attempts to deal with the concept of social mobility and offer an alternative approach in the form of a comprehensive statistical analysis of 22 variables presumably measuring different aspects of social movement."

4044 Williams, Roger J.
Why human genetics? Journal of Heredity 51(2):91-98. March-April 1960.

"The most important task of human genetics is to gain understanding of the potentialities of human genotypes so as to make possible the intelligent 'manipulation' of the environment."

[See also Titles 4093, 4098, 4099, 4106, 4108, 4125, 4320, 4333, 4379, 4387, 4391, 4395, 4428, 4435, 4442, 4452, 4513, 4527, 4530, 4531, 4533, 4539, 4543, 4551, 4552, 4554]

B. REGIONAL POPULATION STUDIES

Historical Studies

4045 André, Jacques.
Densité et répartition de la population en Vénétie romaine [Density and distribution of the population in Roman Venetia]. Annales de Bretagne (Rennes) 67(1):103-106 and folding map. March 1960.

4046 Borah, Woodrow W., and Cook, Sherburne F.
The population of central Mexico in 1548: an analysis of the Suma de visitas de pueblos. Ibero-Americana, 43. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1960. 215 pp. and 4 folding maps.

A study of the chief source of central Mexican population estimates before the surveys of 1560-65. Demographic interpretation of the varied data and an explanation of apparent discrepancy between earlier and later population figures. See also Title 4048, this issue.

4047 Chmura, Julian.
Problem sily roboczej w rolnictwie Kro-

lestwa Polskiego przed uwlaszczeniem [The problem of agricultural manpower in Congress Poland before enfranchisement]. Warsaw, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959. 314 pp.°

4048 Cook, Sherburne F., and Borah, Woodrow W.
The Indian population of central Mexico, 1531-1610. Ibero-Americana, 44. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1960. 109 pp.°
See also Title 4046, this issue.

4049 Cousens, S. H.
Regional death rates in Ireland during the Great Famine, from 1846 to 1851. Population Studies 14(1):55-74. July 1960.
An evaluation and summary of the data on excess mortality by county available in the 1851 census records correlated with four external sources.

4050 Durand, John D.
The population statistics of China A.D. 2-1953. Population Studies 13(3):209-256 and folding diagram. March 1960.
A summary and critique of data available in Western languages on the size and composition of the population of China by dynastic periods, and a presentation of an emended series of statistics, A.D. 2-1953. Appendix presents statistics by provinces and a bibliography.

4051 Gonnet, P.
Épidémies et société au XIXe siècle. Le cas de la Côte-d'Or et de Dijon [Epidemics and society in the nineteenth century. The case of the Côte-d'Or and Dijon]. Annales de Bourgogne (Dijon) 31(2):111-120. April-June 1959.
Detailed summary of data from local records on the mortality from cholera during the epidemic of 1832, correlated with demographic and economic characteristics of the victims and of the total population.

4052 Johnson, James H.
Population movements in County Derry during a pre-famine year. Pp. 141-162 in: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. 60, Section C, No. 3, 1959.°

4053 Ladurie, Emmanuel L.
Climat et récoltes aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles [Climate and harvests in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries]. Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations (Paris) 15(3):434-465 and folding diagram. May-June 1960.

4054 Lewis, E. D.
The Rhondda Valleys, a study on industrial development from 1800 to the present day. London, Phoenix House, 1959. 312 pp.
"... the Rhondda Borough Council has sponsored this history of the industrialization of the twin Rhondda Valleys ... which formed the principal coal-mining area of South Wales between 1860 and 1914." The interrelations of labor-force growth and of migration to and from the coal fields is discussed. [J. E. H. 20(2)]

4055 Mahler, Raphael.
[Jews in old Poland in the light of figures.] Warsaw, 1958. In 2 vols. In Yiddish.
For a review article by Ariel Tartakower, discussing this work, see Jewish Journal of Sociology 2(1):110-114. June 1960.

4056 Minakawa, Yuichi.
[A demographic observation of a small village in the Tohuku area.] Pp. 45-51; English summary, pp. 87-88 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.
A report on demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the population of Araki village, based chiefly on the analysis of family registers in the tenth year of the Meiji period (1877). Data also on patterns of mortality, fertility, nuptiality, and family size.

4057 Mookherji, Sudhansu B.
Indians in Mauritius (1842-1870). India Quarterly (New Delhi) 15(4):367-381. Oct.-Dec. 1959.
History of governmental regulation of the migration of indentured labor into the British colony. Statistics.

4058 Nordström, Olof.
Befolkningsförskjutningar i Sverige 1805-1950 [Population shifts in Sweden 1805-1950]. Pp. 123-132 in: Svensk Geografisk Årsbok, Årg. 35. Stockholm, 1959. German summary.°

4059 Pressnell, L. S., Editor.
Studies in the Industrial Revolution presented to T. S. Ashton. London, University of London, The Athlone Press, and Fairlawn, N. J., Essential Books, 1960. 350 pp.
Partial contents:
Chambers, J. D. Population change in a provincial town: Nottingham 1700-1800.
John, A. H. The course of agricultural change 1660-1760.

4060 Saharouni, Suren.
On the origin of the Armenians. Arme-

nian Review 13(1):55-78. May 1960.

A reconstruction, in the light of recent research, of the successive ethnic distributions and migrations from prehistoric times to the present.

4061 Sekiyama, Naotaro.
Nihon no jinko [Population of Japan]. Tokyo, 1959. 230 pp.

A historical study of vital statistics and population problems mainly in the Tokugawa period. [Perkins Oriental Books. Kyoto List, No. 30:13].

4062 Utterström, Gustaf.
Jordbrukets arbetare. Levnadsvillkor och arbetsliv på landsbygden från frihetstiden till mitten av 1800-talet [The agricultural laborers. Living and working conditions in rural Sweden from 1720-1850]. Stockholm, Tidens Förlag, 1957. In 2 vols. 898, 527 pp.

The two final volumes in a 12-volume history of the Swedish working classes sponsored by the Swedish trade unions, providing "a collection of primary information and ... a guide to recondite source materials for a crucial phase of Swedish economic history." The long-run and short-run determinants of population growth are discussed. [E. H. R. 20(2)]

4063 Vielrose, Egon.
Historická demografie Polska [Demographic history of Poland]. Demografie (Prague) 2(2):124-133. 1960. Russian and English summaries.

Discussion of methodology and summary of data on the development of Poland's population from the tenth to the eighteenth centuries.

[See also Titles 4001, 4004, 4022, 4033, 4038, 4039, 4085, 4096, 4098, 4103, 4135, 4152, 4298, 4299, 4302, 4303, 4306, 4317, 4323, 4362, 4364, 4370, 4403, 4495, 4561]

Regional Demography

4064 Aird, John S.
The present and prospective population of Mainland China. Pp. 93-133 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Population trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and Mainland China. New York, 1960. 336 pp. Discussion on pp. 134-140.

"This paper will try to show that the demographic data of Mainland China are substantially in error, that the population was undercounted in 1953-1954 and has been underregistered since, and that the State Statistical Bureau knows this and is trying as inconspicuously as possible to revise its figures upward."

4065 Alves Morgado, Nuno.
Aspectos da evolução demográfica da população da antiga provincia do Congo (1949-1956) [Aspects of the demographic development of the population of the old Congo province (1949-1956)]. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Centro de Estudos Políticos e Sociais, Estudos de Ciências Políticas e Sociais, 24. Lisbon, 1959. 65 pp.

Analysis of natality, mortality, areal distribution, and migration, based on a comparison of available vital statistics with data from the medical and public health services concerned with the indigenous population.

4066 Bauvir, Louis.
Où en est la démographie Wallonne? [What is the Walloon demographic situation?] Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon (Liége), No. 42, Jan.-April 1960. Pp. 38-51.

A study of vital statistics for 1958 and 1959 with reference to the reform of family allowance payments for wage-earners. Statistical appendix gives birth and death rates and net natural movements in 26 Walloon cities.

4067 Bettison, David G.
The demographic structure of seventeen villages in the peri-urban area of Blantyre-Limbe, Nyasaland. Rhodes-Livingstone Institute, Communication 11. Lusaka, 1958. 93 pp.°

The social and economic structure of a sample of peri-urban villages, Blantyre-Limbe, Nyasaland. Rhodes-Livingstone Institute, Communication 12. Lusaka, 1958. 95 pp.°

4068 Blanc, Robert, and Théodore, Gérard.
Les populations d'Afrique Noire et de Madagascar: enquêtes et résultats récents [The populations of Black Africa and of Madagascar: recent surveys and findings]. Population (Paris) 15(3):407-432. June-July 1960.

A report on progress in population estimation based on local surveys. Evaluation of methods and presentation of summary data on numbers, marital status, sex-age structure, migrations, fertility, mortality. Appendixes include a summary bibliography on demography in the member states of the French Community, the Overseas territories, and the Trusteeship states. French Polynesia is included, in addition to those in Africa.

4069 Chandrasekhar, S.
A note on demographic statistics in India. Population Review (Madras) 4(1): 40-45. Jan. 1960.
Notes on data available and desirable from the census, vital registration, marriage statistics, migration statistics, miscellaneous statistics.

4070 Combs, Jerry W., Jr.
Demographic changes in Eastern Europe. Pp. 11-29 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Population trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and Mainland China. New York, 1960. 336 pp. Discussion on pp. 29-34.
A statistical review of the period during and since World War II including growth trends, migration and population transfers, death rates, birth rates, urbanization, age structure. Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Yugoslavia.

4071 France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean. — Un essai d'évaluation de la précision des statistiques démographiques d'un pays sous-développé: la Thaïlande [Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean. — An attempt to appraise the accuracy of the demographic statistics of an underdeveloped country: Thailand]. By P. V. Population 15(1):131-135. Jan.-March 1960.
A summary of the study cited as Working Paper 13 in Title 4513, this issue.

4072 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Bevölkerungsstand und Bevölkerungsentwicklung im Jahr 1959 [Population characteristics and population change in 1959]. By Schf. Wirtschaft und Statistik 12(3):212-213. March 1960.
Eheschliessungen, Geborene und Gestorbene im Jahr 1959 [Marriages, births and deaths in 1959]. By H. van Randenborgh. Wirtschaft und Statistik 12(3):158-160; 131*. March 1960.

4073 Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt.
Bevölkerungsvorgänge und Bevölkerungsentwicklung in Berlin (West) im Jahre 1959 und im 1. Vierteljahr 1960 [Population data and population change in West Berlin in 1959 and the first quarter of 1960]. Berliner Statistik Monatsschrift 14(6):160-163. June 1960.
Marriages, births, deaths, migration, and net change in numbers.

4074 Hegarty, Edward J.
Emigration figures. Christus Rex: Quarterly Journal of Sociology (Maynooth) 14(3): 205-209. July 1960.
A review of emigration and density data for the 26-county area of Eire and the 6-county area of Northern Ireland, 1871-1956, and for each county, 1926-1956. Consideration of recent and proposed policies.

4075 Honohan, W. A.
The population of Ireland. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries 86(I,372):30-49. Discussion, pp. 50-68. 1960.
A historical-statistical account of population trends and characteristics in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries and of various interpretations of factors in the decline or stability in numbers. Discussion of nuptiality, fertility, mortality, and migration, and of the influence of socioeconomic conditions. Consideration of the current population policy of the Irish Free State and of the Catholic church.

4076 Iragorri V., José M.
Evolución demográfica colombiana [Demographic development of Colombia]. Bogotá, Editorial Universidad, 1959. 76 pp. and folding maps.°
Tesis de grado — Pontificia Universidad Católica Javeriana, Bogotá.

4077 Kantner, John F.
Recent demographic trends in the USSR. Pp. 35-63 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Population trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and Mainland China. New York, 1960. 336 pp. Discussion on pp. 63-67.
Analysis of data from official statistical publications, including advance reports of the 1959 census, on population size and composition, mortality, fertility.

4078 Koblenzer, P. J., and Carrier, N. H.
The fertility, mortality and nuptiality of the Rungus Dusun. Population Studies 13(3): 266-277. March 1960.
Report on data obtained in a medical survey of 185 out of the 192 inhabitants of a Dusun village complex in British North Borneo in 1956. Analysis of data on age-sex structure, marital status, fertility ratios, child mortality, adult mortality, reproduction rates. Appendixes discuss accuracy of age statements, manipulation of the raw data, and estimation of age-specific fertility rates.

4079 Mortara, Giorgio.
Alcune caratteristiche demografiche differenziali del Nord e del Sud dell'Italia [Some differential demographic characteristics of the North and the South of Italy]. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Demografia,

Facoltà di Scienze Statistiche Demografiche ed Attuariali dell'Università di Roma, 5. Rome, 1960. [iii], 76 pp.

4080 Pressat, Roland.
La situation démographique [Demographic conditions]. Population (Paris) 15(3): 517-543. June-July 1960.

Annual review for 1959 of vital statistics of France. Table 12, Probabilities of pregnancy a_n (rank defined by the number, n, of children already borne by the mother), for 1911-1913 and single years, 1925-1958. Mortality data include abridged life tables for 1957 and for 1958, and analysis of infant mortality rates by department, 1948-1958.

4081 Selegen, Galina V.
The first report on the recent population census in the Soviet Union. Population Studies 14(1):17-27. July 1960.

Critical notes on the data contained in the report of May 10, 1959, with special reference to natural increase, age-sex composition, geographical distribution, and rural-urban migration.

4082 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
Befolkningsutvecklingen i länen under år 1959 [Vital statistics for 1959 by county]. By T. W-m. Statistisk Tidskrift 9(4):217-220. April 1960.

4083 Valaoras, Vasilios G.
A reconstruction of the demographic history of modern Greece. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 38(2):115-139. April 1960.

Presentation of findings of an application of the survival ratio method to the census data on age-sex composition, 1861-1951, and the records of an intermittant registration of vital events, 1860-1885, 1921-1940, and 1950 to date. Findings concern: the volume of the abrupt population changes; the rate of population growth; sex and age composition; the vital rates.

4084 Wiesler, Hans.
Asiatische Bevölkerungsstatistik: Stand, Probleme der Erfassung, Aussagewert [Asian population statistics: present status, problems of comprehension, value of the evidence]. Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv (Munich) 44(1):58-70. 1960.

[See also Titles 4007, 5158, 4327, 4328, 4332, 4363, 4365, 4366, 4532]

Surveys Containing Demographic Material

4085 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies.
Volume jubilaire du Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, 1910-1960 [Jubilee volume of the ... 1910-1960]. Brussels, 1960. 226 pp. Duplicate titles in Flemish.

The principal contents consist of a historical account of the development of agriculture, forests, stockraising, hunting and fishing from 1885 to 1958, including a history of colonization in five periods of Belgian rule, 1908-1958.

4086 Kovacsics, Josef.
Kozsegszervezetunk problemai Baranya Megyeben [Problems of the organization of communes in Baranya County]. Studia Iuridica Auctoritate Universitatis Pécs Publicata, 12. Budapest, 1960. 58 pp. Russian, English, and German summaries.

Report of a study of statistical bases for delimiting administrative units and planning economic development. Includes report on the population trend of the villages for the past 80 years and on changes in the occupational and age distributions.

4087 Leurquin, Philippe.
Le niveau de vie des populations rurales du Ruanda-Urundi [The standard of living of the rural populations of ...]. Louvain, Editions Nauwelaerts, and Paris, Beatrice-Nauwelaerts, 1960, for the Université Catholique de Louvain. 420 pp.

Includes various statistical data on family size, etc.

4088 Madagascar. République Malgache [Malagasy Republic].
Plan de dévéloppment économique et sociale: rapport d'éxécution, 1re juillet 1958-30me juin 1959 [Plan of economic and social development: report of accomplishments, July 1, 1958-June 30, 1959]. Tananarive, Imprimerie Officielle, 1960. 343 pp.

Includes a summary of statistics on population size, distribution, age-sex structure, occupations. Also section on urbanization and habitat, with ground-plans of three towns.

4089 Shinichiró, Takakura.
The Ainu of northern Japan. A study in conquest and acculturation. Translated and annotated by John A. Harrison. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, New Series, Vol. 50, Part 4. Philadelphia, 1960. [iii], 88 pp.

Aspects considered include family organization and social controls, early settlement patterns, and colonization by the Russians and the Japanese. Bibliographical annotations.

4090 Solomon, Ezra, and Bilbija, Zarko G.
Metropolitan Chicago: an economic

analysis. A Publication of the Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago, 3rd Series. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1960. xix, 208 pp.

"This book investigates the Chicago metropolitan area [as defined by the Bureau of the Budget, 1948] in terms of the major variables used in modern economic analysis." Chapters include: Level of employment and output; Factors affecting future growth. Technical appendixes include: Population, labor force, and employment.

4091 Spain. Dirección General de Plazas y Provincias Africanas e Instituto de Estudios Africanos.

Resumen estadístico del Africa española (1956-1958) [Statistical summary of Spanish Africa (1956-1958)]. Madrid, 1959. 578 pp.

Includes chapters on population, labor, and health. [Africa (Madrid), No. 221].

C. SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION

General Spatial Distribution

4092 Brookfield, H. C.

Population distribution in Mauritius; an inquiry into the determinants of distribution in a tropical sugar land. Journal of Tropical Geography, Vol. 13, Dec. 1959. Pp. 1-22.°

4093 Duncan, Otis Dudley, et al.

Metropolis and region. Baltimore, Published for Resources for the Future, Inc., by the Johns Hopkins Press, 1960. xix, 587 pp.

A study of the structure of the modern metropolis and its geographical and economic setting in the United States, by a group of sociologists at the University of Chicago.

4094 Giurovitch, G.

Alcune considerazioni sulla concentrazione della popolazione italiana prima e dopo dell'ultima guerra [Some considerations on the concentration of the Italian population before and since the last war]. Genus (Rome) 13(1-4):26-61. 1957.

Study of intercensal change 1936-1951 in the degree of urban concentration, measured by the indexes of Pareto and Gini; communal and regional concentrations and variations; relationships between population concentration and increase and other demographic and economic characteristics. [B. S. P. 14(2)]

4095 Lamser, Václav.

Pohyb obyvatelstva mezi venkovem a městem [Country-town commutation of the population]. Demografie (Prague) 2(2):134-140. 1960. Russian and English summaries.

Analysis of data from the 1950 census for Czechoslovakia and the Czech lands and Slovakia separately.

4096 Nunley, Robert E.

The distribution of population in Costa Rica. National Research Council Publication 743. National Research Council, Division of Earth Sciences, Foreign Field Research Program, Report No. 8. Washington, National Academy of Sciences — National Research Council, 1960. vii, 71 pp.

Statistical and cartographic study of the history of settlement, regional distributions, and urban growth. See also 26:Title 2099.

4097 Orleans, Leo A.

Population redistribution in Communist China. Pp. 141-150 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Population trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and Mainland China. New York, 1960. 336 pp. Discussion on pp. 150-156.

Discussion of the density pattern of 1953 in relation to resources and of the available evidence on inter-regional and rural-urban migration.

4098 Pinchemel, Philippe.

L'interdépendance des villes et des campagnes et les problèmes des niveaux optima [The interdependence of towns and countryside and the problem of optimum size]. Revue Economique (Paris) 11(3):337-349. May 1960.

Brief history of demographic change and of urbanism in France since 1851; present-day international comparisons; discussion of urban-rural optima and recommendations for planning.

4099 Santos, Milton.

A cidade como centro de região; definições e metodos de avaliação da centralidade [The city as regional center: definitions and methods of estimating centrality]. Publicações da Universidade da Bahia, VII, 3. Laboratorio de Geomorfologia e Estudos Regionais. Bahia, 1959. 28 pp.°

4100 Universidade de Coimbra. Centro de Estudos Geográficos.

Aglomeração e dispersão do povoamento em Portugal [Agglomeration and dispersion of population in Portugal]. Boletim do Centro de Estudos Geográficos (Coimbra) 2(16-17):103-108.°

4101 Vaumas, Etienne de.
La répartition de la population à Chypre et le nouvel Etat chypriote [The distribution of population in Cyprus and the new Cypriot state]. Revue de Géographie Alpine (Grenoble) 47(4):457-529. 1959.°

4102 Wiarda Beckman Stichting [Wiarda Beckman Foundation].
Bevolkspreiding [Population distribution]. Amsterdam, De Arbeiderspers, 1959. 76 pp.
The report of a work group, J. P. Kruyt, Chairman, on problems and policy related to population distribution in the national plan for the Netherlands. [De Economist 108(5-6)]

[See also Titles 4010, 4032, 4045, 4065, 4074, 4081, 4086, 4088, 4089, 4103, 4108, 4114, 4119, 4121, 4135, 4137, 4144, 4149, 4151, 4162, 4172, 4280, 4311, 4319, 4320, 4327, 4332, 4347, 4446, 4523, 4532, 4540, 4548, 4583, 4589]

Urban Patterns

4103 Achterstraat, J.
Die steden in Australië [The cities of Australia]. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 51(3):65-70. March 1960. English summary.
Discussion of the historical origins and apparent demographic and social consequences of an extraordinary metropolitanization.

4104 Anfre, Jean.
Recherche de critères pour la délimitation d'une agglomération parisienne [Research on criteria for the delimitation of the Paris agglomeration]. Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 101(4-5-6):89-96. April-May-June 1960. Discussion, pp. 96-98.
A review of previous research and an analysis of problems and definitions adopted in the new Projet de la Direction Régionale de l'I.N.S.E.E.

4105 Bastié, Jean, and Brichler, Marcel.
Délimitation de l'agglomération parisienne [The delimitation of the Paris agglomeration]. Population (Paris) 15(3): 433-456. June-July 1960.
Summary of the aims and approaches of the work cited in Title 4111, this issue.

4106 Berry, Brian J.
The impact of expanding metropolitan communities upon the central place hierarchy. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 50(2):112-116. June 1960.
A study, part of the project, Comparative studies of central places, at the University of Washington. A single case in western Washington is examined and related to hypotheses of metropolitan dominance.

4107 Chehabe Ed-Dine, Saïd.
Géographie humaine de Beyrouth; avec une étude sommaire sur les deux villes de Damas et de Bagdad [Human geography of Beirut, with a summary study of the two cities of Damascus and Baghdad]. Beirut, [Imprimerie Calfat], 1960. 410 pp.°
Thesis, Université de Paris (Sorbonne).

4108 Clemens, Helmut.
Stadt und Umland: Zusammenstellung von Aussagen und Erkenntnissen zum Stadt-Umland-Problem [The city and its surrounding area: synthesis of propositions and observations on the city-umland problem]. Hanover, Niedersächsisches Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik, 1957. i, 55 pp.
Discussion of methodology and progress of research and of future possibilities. Bibliography.

4109 Community Council of Greater New York.
Brooklyn communities: population characteristics and neighborhood social resources. In 2 vols. New York, Community Council of Greater New York, Research Department, Bureau of Community Statistical Services, Sept. 1959. 221 pp.; 250 pp.
Vol. I. Greenpoint; Williamsburg, Bushwick-Ridgewood; Brooklyn Heights-Ft. Greene; Bedford-Stuyvesant; Crown Heights; Brownsville; East New York.
Vol. II. South Brooklyn-Red Hook; Park Slope; Sunset Park-Gowanus; Bay Ridge; Borough Park-Kensington; Bensonhurst; Gravesend; Coney Island; Flatbush-East Flatbush; Canarsie; Midwood-Flatlands; Sheepshead Bay.
For citation of reports on Manhattan, Queens, and Bronx boroughs, see 25:Title 4081.

4110 Dagnino Pastore, José M.
El area urbana [The urban area]. Universidad de Buenos Aires, Instituto de la Producción, Publicación No. 60. Buenos Aires, 1959. 8 pp.
Application and evaluation of various quantitative criteria.

4111 France. Institut National de Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction Régionale de Paris.
Délimitation de l'agglomération parisienne [The delimitation of the Paris agglomeration]. Paris, Dec. 1959. XIV, 45 pp.; 3 folding maps and diagrams. Summa-

ries in German, English, Spanish, Italian, Russian.

Description of background and methods, and presentation of maps and tables dividing the Paris agglomeration into four concentric zones: (1) Urban surroundings; (2) Suburban circle; (3) Area of attraction of the agglomeration; (4) Peopling area (i.e. satellite industrial area).

4112 Franchi, Jean.
Urbanisation d'un bidonville: Bordj Moulay Omar (Meknes) [Urbanization of a shantytown...]. Bulletin Economique et Social du Maroc (Rabat) 23(83):255-291. Jan. 1960.

A study extracted from a thesis submitted at the Institut d'Urbanisme, Université d'Alger, 1959, concerning a town on the outskirts of Meknes, built of bidons, gasoline containers used as building blocks.

4113 Lux, André.
Luluabourg; migration, accroissement et urbanisation de sa population congolaise (Luluabourg: migration, growth and urbanization of its Congolese population]. Revue Zaire (Brussels) 13(7-8):1-111. 1958.°

4114 Martin, Yves.
Les agglomérations urbaines et les zones métropolitaines dans le recensement canadien [Urban agglomerations and metropolitan areas in the Canadian census]. Recherches Sociographiques (Montreal) 1(1): 91-102. Jan.-March 1960.

An attempt to evaluate and reformulate the classifications established by the responsible authorities of the Canadian census, to take account of the territorial distribution of the population.

4115 Mills, Wilson R.
Some aspects of economic growth and the unequal rates of population increase of large standard metropolitan areas, 1940-1950. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfimls [1958]. Microfilm copy (positive) of typescript, v, 145 pp. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts 19(6):1465-1466. 1958.°

4116 National Capital Planning Commission [and] National Capital Regional Planning Council.
Transportation plan, National Capital Region. The mass transportation survey report 1959. Washington, 1959. [viii], 87 pp. and folding map.

Chapter II, The general plan of regional development, discusses growth patterns of the past and the future, population and employment growth, the location of the future population, and circulation.

4117 Okasaki, A.
Growth of urban population in Japan. Genus (Rome) 13(1-4):132-152. 1957.

Analysis of the age-sex structure of the total urban population and that of each of the six largest cities, and analysis of the proportions of the active population and their distribution by economic sector, natality, and mortality by size of place. [P. R. T. 15(1)].

4118 Rea, T.
[Urban population changes in bourgeois Estonia.] Pp. 230-237 in: Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Eesti Geograafia Selts. Aastaraamat [Estonian Academy of Sciences. Estonian Geographical Society, Annals]. Tallinn, 1958 (published 1959). In Estonian and Russian with English, Estonian, German, and Russian summaries.°

4119 Rohrer, Wayne C., and Hirzel, Robert K.
Population change and urbanization in the Northeast. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, Miscellaneous Publication 358. College Park, Md., June 1959. 45 pp.

"This regional report is a contribution to NE-31, 'The Effects of Urban-industrial Expansion on Northeastern Agriculture'." The area includes New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and West Virginia. Analysis of census data on migration since 1870 and on urban patterns in 1950.

4120 Sarc, Omer C.
On statistics of towns and urbanization. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Brussels) 37(2):475-481. 1960. French summary.

4121 Scott, Mel.
The San Francisco Bay Area: a metropolis in perspective. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1959. ix, 333 pp.

"...views the urban complex around the Bay in the perspective of its 190 years' growth." Advocates "area-wide planning and a metropolitan government."

4122 Thomas, Edwin N.
Areal associations between population growth and selected factors in the Chicago urbanized area. Economic Geography 36(2): 158-170. April 1960.

Among the factors considered are the several cities' population size, density, birth-death differential, and number of persons engaged in manufacturing.

4123 U. S. Office of Area Development.
Metropolitan area and city size patterns of manufacturing industries, 1954. Area Trend Series, No. 4. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Business and Defense Services Administration, 1959. v, 86 pp.
"A research tool for community development groups in urban and rural areas based on a special tabulation of the 1954 census of manufactures, prepared with the assistance of the Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture."

4124 University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg. Institute for Social Research, Durban.
Baumannville, a study of an urban African community. Published for the University of Natal. Natal Regional Survey, Report No. 6. Cape Town, New York, Oxford University Press, 1959. 79 pp.°
See also 23:Title 1083.

4125 Vance, James E., Jr.
Labor-shed, employment field and dynamic analysis in urban geography. Economic Geography 36(3):189-202 and 219-220. July 1960.
Outlines and applies a type of dynamic analysis to study changes in city structure, notably with respect to transportation.

4126 Webb, John W.
An urban geography of the Minnesota iron ranges. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1958]. Microfilm copy (positive) of typescript: 417 pp. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts 19(6):1339-1340. 1958.°

4127 Yamaguchi, Kiichi.
[The tendency of increase in 1930-50 of urban population by sex.] Pp. 31-35; English summary, pp. 70-71 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.
Report of an analysis of intercensal increases in the population of 248 cities by converting the populations of 1930, 1935, 1940, and 1947 into those for the areas used in the 1950 census. Data also on sex ratios.

[See also Titles 4010, 4070, 4088, 4094, 4096, 4098, 4099, 4100, 4143, 4173, 4428, 4439, 4472, 4473, 4532, 4540, 4547, 4570, 4575, 4585, 4616, 4617]

Rural Patterns

4128 Bertrand, Alvin L., and Osborne, Harold W.
Rural industrialization in a Louisiana community. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge, Bulletin No. 524. Baton Rouge, 1959. 40 pp.°
Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

4129 Christiansen, John R., et al.
Industrialization and rural life in two central Utah counties. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 416. Logan, [1959]. 32 pp.
Prepared in cooperation with the Brigham Young University and the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

4130 Enequist, Gerd M.
Geographical changes of rural settlement in northwestern Sweden since 1523. Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift 1959:8. Uppsala, Lundequistska Bokhandeln [1959]. 43 pp.°

4131 Price, Paul H.
Louisiana's rural population at mid-century. Agricultural Experiment Station, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Bulletin No. 514. [Baton Rouge], 1958. 72 pp.°

4132 Solly, Marion W.
The rural nonfarm population of Minnesota. Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science, Vols. 25-26, 1957-1958. Pp. 338-347.°

4133 Whitney, Vincent H.
Changes in the rural-nonfarm population, 1930-1950. American Sociological Review 25(3):363-368. June 1960.
Paper read at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, April 1959. For abstract see Vol. 25(3):199-200. July 1959.

D. TRENDS IN POPULATION SIZE

Past Trends

4134 Ballester Ros, Ignacio.
La población de los municipios españoles en el año 1950, comparada con la del año 1900 [The population of the Spanish municipios in 1950, compared with that in 1900]. Revista de Estudios de la Vida Local (Madrid) 19(110):220-230. March-April, 1960.

4135 France. Direction de la Documentation.
L'évolution de la population des Etats-

Unis. Première partie. L'évolution démographique [Population trends in the United States. Part one. Demographic trends]. La Documentation Française. Notes et Etudes Documentaires (Paris), Série Sociale 99, No. 2509. 36 pp. Feb. 12, 1959.

Topics considered: growth by natural increase and immigration; distributions geographical, urban-rural, white-nonwhite, sex, age-sex structure and projections. Period covered 1850-1950.

4136 George, Pierre.

Rythme d'accroissement de la population mondiale [The growth rhythm of the world's population]. Annales de Géographie (Paris) 68(366):459-461. March-April 1959.

Comment on the United Nations study cited in 24:Title 4171.

4137 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Die Bevölkerungsentwicklung in Stadt und Land [Population change in cities and the lands]. By Karl Schwarz. Wirtschaft und Statistik 12(2):90-92; 62*-63*. Feb. 1960.

Summary of statistics on changes in population size, 1939-1950 and 1950-1958 by size of place, and of the relative importance of natural movements and of migration.

4138 Hama, Hidehiko.

[An observation on the increase and distribution of population in the Philippine Islands.] Pp. 54-58; English summary, pp. 75-76 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.

A survey of census data, 1877-1948, and of the principal problems past and future.

4139 Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal.

A Központi Statisztikai Hivatal jelentése az 1960. evi népszámlálás elözetes eredményeiröl [Preliminary results of the 1960 census of population (report of the Central Statistical Office)]. Statisztikai Szemle 38 (4):335-338. April 1960. Russian and English summaries in leaflet.

Presentation and notes on summary tables comparing preliminary totals with data of the 1949 and earlier censuses.

4140 Kobayashi, Kazumasa.

[Changes in native populations in colonies.] Pp. 50-53; English summary, pp. 74-75 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.

A study, based on secondary sources, of trends in the population size of three primitive peoples as a result of contact with Western colonizers. The three are: American Indians of Central Mexico; the natives of western Samoa; and those of Melanesia.

4141 Kochanovskov, Ivan.

Odhad ztrát na populaci v českých krajích v letech 1900-1950 [Evaluation of the diminution of the population in the Czech regions, 1900-1950]. Demografie (Prague) 2(2):108-123. 1960. Russian and English summaries.

Estimate of the size of the population deficits of two world wars, and classification of factors contributing to it.

4142 New Zealand. Ministry of Works. Town and Country Planning Branch.

A survey of New Zealand population: an analysis of past trends and an estimate of future growth. Wellington, Govt. Printer, 1960. xv, 287 pp.

4143 Shimkin, Demitri B.

Demographic changes and socio-economic forces within the Soviet Union, 1939-1959. Pp. 224-258 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Population trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and Mainland China. New York, 1960. 336 pp. Discussion on pp. 259-262.

A study of regional differences in population trends, 1940-1959, and their correlates (migration, industrial employment, urbanization, agricultural productivity, fertility trends, governmental policy on ethnic groups). Statistical appendix.

4144 Szabady, Egon.

Magyarország népességszámának alakulása a népszámlálások adatai alapján [Development of Hungary's population figures as reflected by population censuses]. Demográfia (Budapest) 3(1):5-26. 1960. Russian and English summaries.

Review of census totals and indicated rates of intercensal increase, 1869-1960; adjustment of intercensal annual estimates 1949-1960 in the light of preliminary 1960 census results; comparison of the areal distributions of 1960 with those of 1949 and earlier census years; general sex-ratios indicated in successive censuses and for the towns and counties in 1960.

4145 Thaden, John F.

Michigan's population changes during the 1950's. Michigan State University, Institute for Community Development, Technical Bulletin B-7. [Lansing], June 1960. 11 pp., processed.

4146 Thaden, John F.

Population changes. Michigan Economic

Record 2(7):1-2, 6. July-Aug., 1960.

Notes on 1950-1960 increases by counties, regions, and cities, and on the portion due to immigration.

[See also Titles 4046, 4050, 4059, 4061-4063, 4070, 4074, 4075, 4077, 4083, 4086, 4127, 4148-4150, 4152-4154, 4298, 4327, 4332, 4374, 4561, 4580]

Estimates

4147 Anglés, Cipriano, and Greco, George.

Población estimada para 1957 y su relación con algunos aspectos del problema de la educación en el Perú [Estimated population for 1957 and its relation to some aspects of the problem of education in Peru]. Ministerio de Educación Pública, Monografía No. 1. Lima, 1957. 23 pp., processed.°

4148 France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.

La population de la Chine de 1934 à 1958 [The population of China from 1934 to 1958]. By A. S. Population 15(1):147-148. Jan.-March 1960.

Comment on the estimates by J. E. Spencer cited in 25:Title 3372.

4149 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Die Bevölkerung im Jahre 1958 [Population in 1958]. Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Band 245. Wiesbaden, 1960. 71 pp.

Population estimates for 1958 compared with 1956, and densities, by minor administrative areas. Data for the Federal Republic by sex, age, marital status. Age pyramids and density maps. Retrospective and international comparisons.

4150 Roof, Michael K.

The Russian population enigma reconsidered. Population Studies 14(1):3-16. July 1960.

A review of estimates of the total population of the USSR between 1939 and 1959, notably by Prokopovitch, Kulischer, Timasheff, and Eason, and their comparison with preliminary results of the 1959 census.

4151 Seklandi, Mahmoud.

Villes et campagnes en Tunisie. Evaluations et prévisions [Towns and countrysides in Tunisia. Estimates and projections]. Population (Paris) 15(3):485-512. June-July 1960.

Measurement and interpretation of changes in numbers and distribution of rural and urban population, 1926-1956. Construction of a mathematical model for estimating future growth.

4152 Taeuber, Irene B., and Wang, Nai-chi.

Questions on population growth in China. Pp. 263-302 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Population trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and Mainland China. New York, 1960. 336 pp. Discussion on pp. 302-310.

A description and evaluation of evidence on the size, growth trends and growth components of the Chinese population from the mid-seventeenth century to the present, with particular reference to the registration reports of the Ch'ing, census projects from 1907 to 1928, and activities and figures from 1949 to 1958.

4153 Tarver, James D.

County population trends in Oklahoma, 1950-59. Oklahoma State University Agricultural Experiment Station, Processed Series P-351. [Stillwater], May 1960. iii, 19 pp. processed.

Contents: Estimate method; Changes in Oklahoma's population during the current census decade; County population trends; Some conclusions relative to the accuracy of the estimates.

4154 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Reports. Series P-25. Population estimates. Washington, 1947-.

Nos. 1-216. See 26:Title 3106.

No. 217. Estimates of the population of the United States January 1, 1950, to April 1, 1960. July 15, 1960. 2 pp.

No. 218. Estimates of the population of the United States January 1, 1950, to June 1, 1950. Aug. 1, 1960. 2 pp.

No. 219. Estimates of the population of the United States January 1, 1950, to July 1, 1960. Aug. 17, 1960. 2 pp.

[See also Titles 4046, 4064, 4068, 4073, 4091, 4144, 4171, 4173, 4174, 4345, 4377, 4491, 4493, 4513, 4519, 4568, 4569, 4579, 4601]

Projections and Predictions

4155 Australia. New South Wales. Cumberland County Council.

Growth of population in Australia and the county of Cumberland. [Sydney], 1959. 47, [25] pp.

Presents and discusses tables of population by sex projected to 1982 for all Aus-

tralia and the county. See also 26:Title 2408.

4156 Bager, Rachel.
Beregning af befolkningstilvaeksten 1950-1978 i de enkelte byer og bymaessige bebyggleser [A calculation of population increase, 1950-1978, by towns and built-up areas]. Nationaløkonomisk Tidskrift (Copenhagen) 98(1-2):14-46. 1960.
Analysis of increases in Denmark by area, 1929-1950, after correction for migration; projection of the rates of increase, 1950-1978; comparison of the projected with actual increases, 1950-1955.

4157 Burtt, Everett J., Jr., and Sweetser, Frank L.
New England population and labor force projections. Research Report, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, 1970 Projection, No. 5. Boston, Jan. 1959. 62 pp.
"...presents projections of population and labor force by age and sex for the six New England states to 1960 and 1970 and describes the techniques and procedures used."

4158 Fabri, Marcel, and Mayer, Jean.
La population future du Congo: perspectives démographiques [The future population of the Congo: population projections]. Brussels, Centre d'Etude des Problèmes Sociaux et Professionels de la Technique, 1959. 55 pp.
Contents: review of the documentation, the choice of hypotheses and methods; analysis and interpretation of the results. [B. B. D., No. 5, May 1960]

4159 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Evolution démographique des départements d'Outre-Mer [Demographic development of the Overseas departments]. Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 1, Jan.-March 1960. Pp. 5-7.
Notes on tables of projected population as of Jan. 1, 1965, by five-year age groups and sex for Guadeloupe and Réunion.

4160 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Perspectives de la population française jusqu'en 1980. Population totale et population active [Projections of the French population to 1980. Total population and active population]. Etudes Statistiques: Suplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 2, April-June 1960. Pp. 143-152. By Maurice Febvay and Joseph Hayoun.
Methodological notes and presentation of tables of projected populations by age and sex as of January 1, each year 1961-1981, on varying hypotheses concerning fertility, mortality, migration, and labor-force participation.

4161 Gnanasekaran, K. S.
Labour force projections for India, 1951-76. Artha Vijñāna (Poona) 2:1-14. March 1960.°

4162 Gulbrandsen, Odd.
Sveriges befolkning 1975. En prognos för regioner och bebyggelsetyper [Swedish population in 1975. A forecast by regions and types of settlement]. Stockholm, Industriensinstitut, 1960. 15, 214 pp., processed, and maps.°

4163 Loyo, Gilberto.
La población de México; estado actual y tendencias 1950-1980 [The population of Mexico; current situation and trend 1950-1980]. Mexico, D. F., [Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables], 1960. 151 pp.
Includes a discussion of the dynamics of population growth and the interrelations with policy on internal migration, land use, rural-urban distributions, economic activities and productivity. For a shorter version of this paper see: Investigación Económica (Mexico) 20(77):3-104. 1960.

4164 New Jersey. Department of Conservation and Economic Development. Division of Planning and Development.
Long range population projections. [Trenton], April 1960. 6 pp.
Text, Looking ahead fifty years in New Jersey. Tables of projections, 1960-2010.

4165 Panero, Mario.
Previsioni sullo sviluppo demografico nel decennio 1957-1967 [Projections of demographic development in the decade 1957-1967]. Documenti della Città di Milano 6:31-49. 1958.
Methodological notes and presentation of data.

4166 Shanthamma, N. S.
Population projections for some language groups in India. Asian Economic Review (Hyderabad) 11(3):389-397. May 1960.
"The object of this paper is to project population according to the language composition for the 1961 census year." Methodological appendix.

4167 Stanbery, Van Beuren.
Some new techniques for area population

projections with illustrative projections of California's population. Los Angeles, John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation, Sept. 25, 1959. [vii], 98 pp.

"Analyses of the effects on net migration of differential increases of age groups and the natural increase of California's labor force..."

4168 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
Befolkningsutvecklingen 1960-1975 [A population forecast...]. By L. W. Statistisk Tidskrift 9(6):357-360. June 1960. English summary.

Notes on hypotheses concerning mortality, nuptiality, fertility, and migration, and presentation of tables of projected population of Sweden by sex and five-year age groups to 1960, 1965, 1970, and 1975.

4169 Tarver, James D.
Projections of the population of Oklahoma to 1970. Oklahoma State University Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin B-545. [Stillwater], April 1960. 47 pp.

4170 United Nations. Economic and Social Council.
World economic situation. Evaluation of long-term economic projections (a preliminary report by the Secretary-General). Replies of governments and specialized agencies of the United Nations to the questionnaire on long-term economic projections. Thirtieth session, Agenda item 2(e). E/3379/Add.1. 12 May 1960. 88 pp. processed.

Replies state whether population projections form part of official long-term economic projections and, if so, on what hypotheses. English texts of replies from: Australia, China (Taiwan), Costa Rica, Federal Republic of Germany, Federation of Malaya, Finland, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Switzerland, Thailand, United States, International Labour Organization.

4171 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Projections of the population of Rumania, by age and sex: 1960-1976. Prepared by James W. Brackett. International Population Reports, P-91, No. 10. Washington, June 1960. 5 pp.

"This is the fifth of a group of reports devoted to population projections for the USSR and various countries of Eastern Europe. Population projections for Poland, Hungary, Bulgaria, and Czechoslovakia have already been published in Series P-91, as Nos. 6 through 9, respectively. Population estimates and projections presented in this report supersede or supplement those published in P-91, No. 4."

4172 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Projections of the population of the Soviet Zone of Germany and the Soviet sector of Berlin, by age and sex: 1960-1976. Prepared by James W. Brackett. International Population Reports, P-91, No. 11. Washington, Sept. 9, 1960. 14 pp.

The sixth in the series described in Title 4173, this issue. Supersedes or supplements Reports P-91, No. 4, and P-90, No. 11. "This report presents estimates and projections of the population of East Germany, by age and sex, for January 1 of each fifth year, 1956 to 1976. Because of the importance of emigration as a determinant of the future East German population, this report also provides a technique by which a person may prepare his own projections of the population of East Germany, by age and sex, incorporating whatever migration assumptions he wishes."

4173 University of Chicago. Chicago Community Inventory.
Estimates and Projections Series, No. 1-. Chicago, June, 1957-. [Reports to the Department of City Planning, City of Chicago.] Processed.

1. Population growth in the Chicago Standard Metropolitan Area 1950-56. Prepared under the supervision of Beverly Duncan. June 1957. 7 pp.
2. Population growth in the Chicago Standard Metropolitan Area 1950-57. Prepared under the supervision of Beverly Duncan. Feb. 1958. 18 pp.
3. Projected population in the Chicago Standard Metropolitan Area, city and ring, to 1980 (revised, 1958). By Philip M. Hauser with the assistance of Beverly Duncan. Aug. 1959. [iv], 27 pp.

4174 Vereinigung Österreichischer Industrieller.
Österreichs Bevölkerung bis 1976: eine wichtige Prognose für die Konsumgüterindustrie [Austrian population to 1976: an important forecast for the consumption goods industry]. Die Industrie (Vienna) 60(19):4. May 6, 1960.

A comparison of the projections made by the Austrian Central Statistical Office in 1953-54 for the OEEC with the estimates for 1954, based on vital statistics, and a presentation of the projections from 1956 to 1976 by five-year periods and five-year age groups for each sex.

[See also Titles 4027, 4116, 4135, 4136, 4142, 4151, 4323, 4374, 4376, 4380, 4408, 4413, 4415, 4420, 4426, 4455, 4513, 4535, 4567]

E. MORTALITY

General Mortality

4175 Alsing, I., and Dencker, F.
[Increasing difference in the mortality of men and women. Increasing mortality in middle-aged men.] Ugeskrift for Laeger (Copenhagen) 121:1953-1959. Dec. 10, 1959. In Danish.°

4176 Bardhi, H.
[Working out the mortality statistics in our country.] Buletin, Seria Shkencat Shoqerore (Tirana) 13(3):234-252. 1959. In Albanian.°

4177 Chasteland, Jean-Claude.
Evolution générale de la mortalité en Europe occidentale de 1900 à 1950 [General development of mortality in Western Europe from 1900 to 1950]. Population (Paris) 15(1):59-88. Jan.-March 1960.
A comparative study of trends in mortality by sex and age groups and in expectation of life in 14 countries about 1900, 1930, and 1950.

4178 McMahan, C. A.
Demographic aspects of the population of human autopsied cases as reported in the United States, 1955. Human Biology 32(2): 185-196. May 1960.
Paper presented at the 1960 meeting of the Population Association of America. For abstract see Population Index 26(3):207-208. July 1960.

4179 Martin, L. V.
The recent trend of mortality in Great Britain. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries 85 (III, 371):438-443. 1959.
A continuation of the tables cited in 25: Title 2145.

4180 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
[Notes on mortality in the United States.] Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 41, Jan. 1960-.
The accident toll in 1959. Jan. Pp. 7-9.
Mortality record for 1959. Feb. Pp. 1-6.
Reduction in premature death. March. Pp. 7-8.
The frequency of accidental poisoning. Ibid. Pp. 8-10.
Loss of life in violent storms and floods. April. Pp. 8-10.
Fatal injuries in competitive sports. May. Pp. 8-10.

4181 Pennsylvania. Department of Health.
Some comparisons of mortality data in Pennsylvania, 1940 and 1950. Division of Statistical Methods, Special Report, No. 1. Harrisburg, 1956. 3 pp., processed.°

[See also Titles 4049, 4056, 4065, 4068, 4070, 4072, 4073, 4075, 4077, 4078, 4080, 4083, 4117, 4141, 4177, 4208, 4235, 4333, 4372, 4429, 4486, 4513, 4561-4564, 4569, 4579, 4598, 4610]

Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality

4182 Allan, T. M.
British stillbirths and first week deaths, 1950-57. British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine 14(1):35-38. Jan. 1960.
Report of an analysis of data from the annual reviews for Scotland and for England and Wales, published by the registrars general. Comparison of trends in sex incidence of stillbirths, first-day deaths, and first-week deaths.

4183 Keilin, S. L.
[On the classification of the causes of stillbirth.] Voprosy Okhrany Materinstva i Detstva (Moscow) 4:46-49. Nov.-Dec. 1959. In Russian.°

4184 Salamon, Lajos.
A halvaszületésekröl [About stillbirths]. Demográfia (Budapest) 3(1):107-120. 1960. Russian and English summaries.
Analysis of the statistics for the years 1953-1958 in comparison with those of earlier years. Data by sex, age of mother, legitimacy, season of birth, place of confinement, socioeconomic characteristics. International comparisons.

4185 Schrader, K. M.
[Caesarean section and perinatal mortality from 1950 to 1957.] Deutsche Gesundheitswesen (Berlin) 15:277-281. Feb. 11, 1960. In German.°

4186 Shackleford, J. H., et al.
Perinatal mortality rates in Oklahoma hospitals, 1956-57. Journal of the Oklahoma Medical Association 52:663-670. Oct. 1959.°

[See also Titles 4208, 4260, 4274, 4569, 4578, 4598]

Infant Mortality

4187 Ahvenainen, E. K.
A study of causes of neonatal deaths. Journal of Pediatrics 55:691-705. Dec. 1959.°

4188 Burkhardt, Felix.
Dynamische und statistische Relationen in der Mortalitätsstatistik des ersten Lebensjahre [Dynamic and statistical relations in the mortality statistics of the first year of life]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Brussels) 37(2):413-415. 1960. French and English summaries.

4189 Freudenberg, Karl.
Regionale Unterschiede der Säuglingssterblichkeit [Regional differentials in infant mortality]. Raumforschung und Raumordnung (Bad Godesberg and Hanover) 17 (4):198-205. 1959.
Statistical review of regional rates in Germany 1876-1957 and international comparisons about 1950. Analysis of correlations of illiteracy, natality, and infant mortality rates.

4190 Krysztofowicz, I.
[Problem of infant mortality in Poland.] Pediatria Polska (Warsaw) 34:1027-1036. Aug. 1959. In Polish.°

4191 Moriyama, Iwao M.
Recent change in infant mortality trend. Public Health Reports 75(5):391-405. May 1960.
Summary of findings of a study of available information on infant mortality in the United States, 1933-1957, by race, age, sex, urban-rural distribution, and cause of death.

4192 Mueller, H.
[On the increase of mortality among 3-month old infants in Germany.] Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift (Stuttgart) 84:2331-2333. Dec. 25, 1929. In German.°

4193 Orel, H.
[Birth and death rates during the first year of life in Vienna after the Second World War.] Neue Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde (Vienna) 4:115-126. 1959. In German.°

4194 Vinyard, John H., Jr.
Infant mortality in Pennsylvania, 1954-58. Public Health Reports 75(5):407-412. May 1960.
Report on statistical analysis of data on trends and differentials by age, sex, and race, area and cause of death.

[See also Titles 4078, 4080, 4182, 4208, 4221, 4222, 4274, 4372, 4598]

Mortality at Other Ages

4195 Berg, Bea J. van den.
Les problèmes des accidents chez les enfants aux Pays-Bas [Problems of accidents to children in the Netherlands]. Reprinted from: Archives Belges de Médecine Sociale, Hygiène, Médecine du Travail et Médecine Légale, No. 1, Jan. 1960. Pp. 33-41. French and Flemish summaries.
Comparison of data for the years 1954-1956 in the Netherlands with that for England and Wales, Belgium, and Denmark. Analysis by age and type of accident.

4196 Bosch-Marin, J., and Arbelo Curbelo, A.
La mortalidad de la edad preescolar en España, 1901-1950 [Preschool-age mortality in Spain, 1901-1950]. Madrid, Ministerio de la Gobernación, Dirección-General de Sanidad, Servicios de la Protección Maternal e Infantil, Publicaciones "Al Servicio del Niño Español", 22nd year, No. 251. 59 pp.
Discussion of the data presented in the work cited in 26:Title 1154. Aspects considered: relation to the national demographic situation; changes over time and by place; analysis of immediate causes; mortality by sex; social and sanitary measures of prevention.

4197 Bruno, Vincenzo.
Variabilità stagionale dei decessi per età [Seasonal variation in deaths by age]. Statistica (Bologna) 20(2):241-252. April-June 1960.
International comparisons of monthly data on Italian mortality by age and sex, 1879-1882 and 1952-1955.

4198 Jarvik, Lissy F., et al.
Survival trends in a senescent twin population. American Journal of Human Genetics 12(2):170-179. June 1960.
"The present report summarizes some of our final life span data collected during a 12-year follow-up period from a total of 1603 white twin index cases who survived to age 60."

[See also Titles 4078, 4175, 4177, 4179, 4191, 4194, 4205, 4208, 4215, 4221, 4225, 4337, 4488, 4598]

Life Tables

4199 Chiassino, Giuseppe.
Sulla rappresentazione analitica della vita media [On the analytical representation of expectation of life]. Statistica (Bologna) 20(2):204-215. April-June 1960.
A note on the comparison of values obtained by a Gompertz-Makeham type of

function and by the method originated by R. D'Addario.

4200 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Abgekürzte Sterbetafel 1957-58 [Abridged life table 1957-58]. By Karl Schwarz. Wirtschaft und Statistik 12(5):274-276; 254*. May 1960.
Methodological notes, textual summary, and tables.

4201 Ledermann, Sully.
Les dimensions de la mortalité [Dimensions of mortality]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Brussels) 37 (2):417-427. 1960. English summary.
See also 26:Title 2160.

4202 Mortara, Giorgio.
Sul calcolo di tavole di mortalità per gli stati del Brasile mediante confronto tra censimenti successivi [The calculation of life tables for the states of Brazil by comparing successive censuses]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Brussels) 37(2):439-448. 1960. French and English summaries.

4203 Růžička, Ladislav.
Úmrtnost obyvatelstva v Praze v letech 1950-1957 [The mortality of the population of Prague, 1950-1957]. Demografie (Prague) 2(2):141-152. 1960. Russian and English summaries.
Presentation of abridged life tables for the population of Prague in the periods 1949-50 and 1955-56. Comparison of the age-sex pattern of mortality with that of all the Czech regions. Calculation also of the intrinsic rates of increase.

4204 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
Dödlighets- och livlängdstabeller för år 1958 [Life tables for the year 1958]. By S. Lbg. Statistisk Tidskrift 9(3):200-202. March 1960.
For citation of the comparable tables for 1957 see 26:Title 3148.

4205 Tachi, Minoru.
[On the longest expectation of life in the current life table. A demographic study on "life-span".] Pp. 22-25; English summary, pp. 68-69 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.
A method for finding approximate values through interpolation by second-degree parabolas applied to a number of life tables for Japan, including those by prefectures, and for 54 foreign countries.

4206 Università di Palermo. Scuola di Statistica.
Tavole di mortalità della popolazione siciliana, 1950-1953 [Life tables for the Sicilian population, 1950-1953]. Palermo, Abbaco, 1958. 30 pp. Reprinted from: Annali della Facoltà di Economia e Commercio dell'Università di Palermo, anno XII, 1958, No. 1.°

4207 Vielrose, E.
[Polish life-expectancy tables, 1956]. Przeglad Statystyczny (Warsaw) 6(3):281-285. 1959. In Polish.°

[See also Titles 4080, 4177, 4209, 4213, 4415, 4488, 4555, 4598, 4602, 4614]

Mortality by Social and Economic Groups

4208 Bennett, F. J.
Mortality in a rural Zulu community. British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine 14(1):1-8. Jan. 1960.
Summary of analysis of data obtained since 1940 by rural health officers at the Polela Health Centre, Southwest Natal. Data concern a census taken in May 1958, cohort analysis of deaths, causes of death (stillbirths, neonatal deaths, other infant deaths, deaths aged 1-5, later deaths), and secular trend of deaths due to unknown causes.

4209 Cox, P. R., and Martin, L. V.
The mortality of Post Office pensioners. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries 86 (I, 372):69-79. 1960.
A presentation of the findings of two actuarial investigations of British Post Office pensioners in the calendar years 1947-51 and 1952-56 in comparison with the general population. Includes tables of mortality (q_x) adopted in 1951 and 1956 for men and women age-pensioners aged 60-89 and for men and women ill-health pensioners aged 40-84.

4210 Girard, Alain, et al.
Facteurs sociaux et culturels de la mortalité infantile. Une enquête sur le comportement des familles dans le Nord et le Pas de Calais [Social and cultural factors in infant mortality. A survey of family behavior in the Nord and Pas-de-Calais departments]. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Cahiers de Travaux et Documents, No. 36. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1960. 210 pp.
The complete report of which a summary was cited in Vol. 26:Title 1171. After a

detailed explanation of the methods followed and a statistical summary of the findings, excerpts are given from extended interviews with the families [P. R. T. 15(1)].

4211 Gleiss, J.
[Sociological studies on infant mortality, with the Ruhr area as an example. Part I. Plan and execution of the study.] Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde (Berlin) 83:311-318. 1960. In German.°

4212 Heady, J. A., and Morris, J. N.
Social and biological factors in infant mortality. Variation of mortality with mother's age and parity. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire 66:577-593. Aug. 1959.°

4213 Ledermann, Sully.
Estimation de l'ésperance de vie à la naissance par catégorie professionnelle en France [Estimated expectation of life at birth by occupational class in France]. Population (Paris) 15(1):127-131. Jan.-March 1960.
Methodological notes and presentation of table giving estimated male expectation of life at birth (e_H) for six occupational groups on the basis of the infant mortality (q_0) of 1950 according to four hypotheses of decrease from 1950 to 1955, and of the mortality of males aged 35-54 in 1955.

4214 Mancuso, Thomas F., and Coulter, Elizabeth J.
Methods of studying the relation of employment and long-term illness — cohort analysis. American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 49(11):1525-1536. Nov. 1959.
Methodological notes and summary of findings of a pilot study using work-history records of the U. S. Bureau of Old Age and Survivors Insurance. Mortality patterns of selected industrial groups in Ohio as indicated by BOASI records and by plant records are compared with each other and with those of the total state population by age, sex, and color, and by certain causes of death (types of heart disease and sites of malignant neoplasms).

4215 Ogino, Shimako.
[An analysis of mortality structure by occupation in Japan.] Pp. 19-24; English summary pp. 81-82 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.
Report of findings of an analysis of male mortality in the productive ages in 1955. "Causes of death are classified into three kinds, namely, endogenous, exogenous, and non-disease causes, and occupational types of causes have been compared with each other by a curve of death rates drawn on the basis of causes of death according to ages."

4216 Zalokar, J. B.
Marital status and major causes of death in women. Journal of Chronic Diseases 11: 50-60. Jan. 1960.°

[See also Titles 4033, 4051, 4184]

Mortality by Cause

4217 Berfenstam, R., and Lanne, T.
[Reflections on Swedish statistics on the cause of death based on pediatric material.] Svensk Lakartidningen (Stockholm) 56:3258-3272. Nov. 20, 1959.°
[The Swedish statistics of death causes. Answer to the replies of Gösta Hultgren and Ture Widstam in Svenska Lakartidningen No. 51/1959.] Ibid. 57:269-275. Jan. 22, 1960. In Swedish.° [See Title 4230, this issue.]

4218 Chin, Tom D. Y., et al.
Morbidity and mortality characteristics of Asian strain influenza. Public Health Reports 75(2):149-158. Feb. 1960.
Report of an analysis of incidence and mortality in Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 1, 1957, to March 31, 1958, including a period of epidemic prevalence and a minor secondary wave. Methodological notes and summary of data by age, sex, family status, and associated clinical conditions.

4219 Curiel, Dario, and Ochoa, Elena de.
Statistics of gastro-enteritis mortality in Venezuela. Bulletin of the World Health Organization (Geneva) 21(3):353-361. 1959.
Report on an analysis of all death certificates in 1953 on which death was attributed to a cause interpreted as being gastro-enteritis (totaling over 7,000). Discussion of methodology, interpretation of findings, and suggestion of "measures for ensuring the comparability of gastro-enteritis statistics in the circumstances prevailing in Venezuela".

4220 Davis, C. D., et al.
Maternal mortality in Connecticut, 1951-1955. Connecticut Medicine 23:772-780. Dec. 1959.°

4221 Davis, R.-A., et al.
A study of diarrhoea-enteritis deaths in

infants in Manila, Philippines: report of a Joint Study Group of the Institute of Hygiene, University of the Philippines, and the Manila Health Department. Bulletin of the World Health Organization (Geneva) 21(3): 337-352. 1959.

Presentation of results of an analysis of 217 certificates of children under two years of age showing diarrhoea-enteritis as the cause of death, "to determine, first, the accuracy of death certificates ascribing death to this cause, and, secondly, the relative importance of certain preventable factors in such death".

4222 Eckoldt, G.

[Critical remarks on the study of statistics on the cause of death, for example "pneumonia mortality" in infants in Greater Berlin in 1956.] Deutsche Gesundheitswesen (Berlin) 14:2381-2387. Dec. 24, 1959. In German.°

4223 Enterline, Philip E., et al.

Death rates for coronary heart disease in metropolitan and other areas. Public Health Reports 75(3):759-766. Aug. 1960.

Presentation and comment on death rates for white males aged 45-64 in the period 1949-1951 for coronary disease and for all causes of death "in those groupings of counties which made up metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas of the United States in 1950".

4224 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

Note documentaire sur la mortalité par accidents [Record note on mortality by accidents]. Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel, No. 1, 1960. Pp. 17-32.

Notes on the nature of the statistical records for France and their interpretation in the comparison of mortality by accidents with total mortality, and analysis by sex, age, and type of accident. Presentation of basic tables. Data concern the period 1906-1958.

4225 Freudenberg, Karl.

[The frequency of death causes in old age in their chronological development. Seminar for medical statistics at the Free University of Berlin.] Medizinische (Stuttgart), No. 50:2483-2488. Dec. 12, 1959. In German.°

4226 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Die Sterbefälle im Jahr 1958 nach Todesursachen, Alter und Geschlecht [Deaths in 1958 by cause, age and sex]. Wirtschaft und Statistik 12(2):92-95; 64*-66*. By Wo. Feb. 1960.

Comment and tabular comparisons with data on 1957.

4227 Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt.

Die Sterbefälle nach Todesursachen in Berlin (West) 1959 [Deaths by cause in West Berlin 1959]. Berliner Statistik Sonderhefte 80. Berlin, June 1960. 20 pp., processed. [Tabular only. See 26:1522 for 1958.]

Todesursachen in Berlin (West) 1959 [Causes of death in West Berlin 1959]. Berliner Statistik Monatsschrift 14(5):142-143. May 1960. [Deaths and rates by age and sex, and by principal causes, 1958 and 1959.]

4228 Great Britain. Ministry of Health.

Influenza epidemic in England and Wales, 1957-1958. Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects, No. 100. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1960. 76 pp.

"This report ... includes details of the spread of the outbreak, morbidity and mortality figures, clinical studies, influenza in special groups, vaccination and control." [Publisher's announcement]

4299 Great Britain. Ministry of Health.

Report on confidential enquiries into maternal deaths in England and Wales, 1955-1957. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1960. 60 pp.

"The report examines 861 deaths directly ascribed to pregnancy and childbearing, and concludes that in no fewer than 353 (41%) the mother's death might have been averted by better medical care. ...In most cases, a few elementary precautions might have averted death." [The Lancet, No. 745]

4230 Hultgren, Gösta, and Widstam, Ture.

[Swedish statistics on causes of death.] Svensk Lakartidningen (Stockholm) 56:3636-3640. Dec. 18, 1959. In Swedish.°

See also Title 4217, this issue.

4231 Ledermann, Sully, and Metz, Bernard.

Les accidents du travail et l'alcoöl [Accidents at work and alcohol]. Population (Paris) 15(2):301-316. April-May 1960.

Construction of a model for estimating risks of accidents due to the alcoholism of the victim, and application to data from a metallurigcal undertaking in eastern France with 3,500 workers.

4232 Lichtenberg, F., and Galindo, L.

Trends and changes in mortality causes in Puerto Rico based on autopsy material

between 1926-1953. Boletín de la Asociación Médica de Puerto Rico (San Juan) 51: 394-402. Nov. 1959.°

4233 Mitra, Subodh, and Das Gupta, Ajit.
An estimate of the prevalence of cancer in India. Bulletin of the World Health Organization 22(5):485-492. 1960. French summary.
Evaluation of sources of statistical information and detailed analysis of data for the Calcutta Corporation Area by age, sex, site.

4234 Moriyama, Iwao.
Factors in diagnosis and classification of deaths from CVR diseases. Public Health Reports 75(3):189-195. March 1960.
A survey of the situation with respect to the interpretation of cardiovascular-renal disease mortality statistics in the United States, with especial reference to the Pennsylvania study of 1956.

4235 Radkovský, Josef.
Podíl tuberkulosy na celkové úmrtnosti v ČSR 1880-1957 [The tuberculosis share in total mortality in Czechoslovakia, 1880-1957]. Demografie (Prague) 2(1):25-36. 1960. Russian and English summaries.
Report of a statistical analysis of time series of tuberculosis mortality rates by age and sex in the Czech lands, Moravia, and Slovakia.

4236 Ramharter, F.
Die Infektionskrankheiten in Österreich [Morbidity from infectious diseases in Austria]. Statistische Nachrichten (Vienna) 15 (5):185-190. May 1960.
Includes summary of statistical data on trends in mortality from tuberculosis, diphtheria, scarlet fever, whooping cough, measles, poliomyelitis, tetanus, and syphilis.

4237 Sato, Yasuko.
[A statistical observation of suicide.] Pp. 41-44; English summary, pp. 72-73 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.
Analysis of suicide rates for Japan by sex, age, and motive, with international comparisons.

4238 Szabady, Egon.
A gümökórhalandóság és megbetegedések alakulása [Tuberculosis mortality and morbidity]. Demográfia (Budapest) 2(4): 531-538. 1959. Russian and English summaries.
Summary of mortality trends in Hungary, 1881-1957, morbidity 1948-1958, and public-health measures to combat it.

4239 Uttley, K. H.
The epidemiology of puerperal fever and maternal mortality in Antigua, West Indies, over the last hundred years, including a comparison with recent trends in neighboring territories.] Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire 66:954-960. Dec. 1959.°

4240 World Health Organization.
Epidemiology of cancer of the lung. Report of a study group. Technical Report Series, No. 192. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1960. 13 pp.
Summary of findings on geographical variations, etiology, and recommendations.

[See also Titles 4049, 4051, 4180, 4187, 4191, 4194-4196, 4208, 4214-4216, 4274, 4372, 4562, 4564, 4571, 4578, 4584, 4598, 4620]

F. FERTILITY AND NATURAL INCREASE

General Fertility

4241 Agarwala, S. N.
Mean duration of fertile union in India from census data. Reprinted from the Report of the Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Planned Parenthood, 14-21 February, 1959, New Delhi, India. Pp. 89-93.
Summary of results obtained in estimating mean age at marriage, mean age at widowhood, and mean duration of fertile union for females in India, 1896-1946, by synthetic census cohorts. Methodological appendix.

4242 Amato, Vittorio.
Analisi di alcuni fattori influenti sulla ritmicità oraria delle nacite [Analysis of some factors influencing the hourly rhythmicity of births]. Statistica (Bologna) 20(2): 153-176. April-June 1960.

4243 Calhoun, R. A., et al.
An analysis of 1957 Indiana births by time of day and day of week. Journal of the Indiana Medical Association 51:1992-1996. Nov. 1959.°

4244 Camacho, Luis G., and Vildosola, Jerjes.
Algunos aspectos de la natalidad en el Eucador [Some aspects of natality in Ec-

uador. Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana (Washington) 48(2):114-120. Feb. 1960. English summary.

Report of an analysis of the data on births contained in the 1954 vital statistics annual.

4245 Datta, Nalinee.

Influence of seasonal variations on the reproductive cycles in women. Population Review (Madras) 4(1):46-55. Jan. 1960.

Report of results of a study of 888 cycles recorded in 110 Bengalee women in Calcutta, 1953-1956.

4246 France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.

La fécondité de villages de l'Inde [The fertility of villages in India]. By L. H. Population 15(1):144-147. Jan.-March 1960.

Summary of and comment on findings of the series of surveys conducted by the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics cited in 26:Title 2232.

4247 Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt.

Über die Möglichkeit eines Zusammenhanges zwischen dem Geburtstag der Mutter und dem ihres Kindes [On the possibility of a relation between the birthday of the mother and that of her child]. Berliner Statistik Monatsschrift 14(4):104-106. April 1960.

Analysis of data on live births in West Berlin, 1956-1959.

4248 Podlaska, Z.

[Investigation of the period of menarche in girls living in different environments.] Ceskoslovenska Hygiena (Prague) 4(4/5): 294-298. May 1959. In Czech with English and Russian summaries.°

4249 Ueda, Masao.

[Regional patterns of the age-specific fertility and proportions of the married among women in Japan, 1930 and 1955.] Pp. 6-12; English summary, pp. 78-79 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.

Report of an analysis of the ratio of actual births to expected births in 1955, on the basis of (1) age-specific fertility rates in 1930, and (2) proportions of the married among women in 1930. Ratios for the 46 prefectures classified into 11 types of fertility decline.

4250 Whitelaw, M. James.

Statistical evaluation of female fertility. Fertility and Sterility 11(4):428-436. July-Aug. 1960.

Report of findings based on interviews with 850 postpartum white patients classified in three primary fertility groups.

[See also Titles 4005, 4056, 4065, 4068, 4075, 4077, 4078, 4080, 4141, 4143, 4193, 4273, 4284, 4333, 4442, 4513, 4555, 4561, 4610, 4614]

Differential Fertility

4251 Driver, Edwin D.

Fertility differentials among economic strata in Central India. Eugenics Quarterly 7(2):77-85. June 1960.

"This paper indicates the average number of children ever born (fertility) to women in Central India, classified according to the occupation, income, and landownership of their husbands, and the extent to which their fertility averages are affected by the presence of widows and remarried. Secondly, attention is given to the relation between the fertility averages for unbroken, first marriages in these groups and the age of the female at marriage, the kind of family in which she lives (joint or nuclear), and place of residence. ... Data for this study were obtained through a survey conducted by the author during January-May 1958 in Nagpur District... The sample consists of one per cent of the heads of households in the rural area and in each ward of the city and five towns."

4252 Gabriel, K. R.

Nuptiality and fertility of origin groups in Israel. Jewish Journal of Sociology 2(1): 74-97. June 1960.

4253 Hayashi, Shigeru.

[Decline of the birth rate in a fishing village.] Pp. 40-44; English summary, pp. 87-88 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.

Study of age-specific birth rates in Omaezaki, Shizuoka Prefecture, and of associated economic characteristics.

[See also Titles 4025, 4033, 4117, 4249]

Sterility and Other Pathology

4254 Fraser, F. C.

Causes of congenital malformations in human beings. Journal of Chronic Diseases 10(2):97-110. Aug. 1959.

A survey of current knowledge and of research methods on environmental and genetic factors and their interactions.

4255 Hugon, Jean.
Contribution à l'étude du prématuré congolais; résultats immédiats du centre de Léopoldville [Contribution to the study of the Congolese premature infants; results near the center of Leopoldville]. Académie Royale des Sciences Coloniales, Classe des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales, Mémoires in-8°, New Series, Vol. 9, Part 3. Brussels, 1959. 57 pp.°

4256 Knobloch, Hilda, et al.
The effect of prematurity on health and growth. American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 49(9):1162-1173. Sept. 1959.
Report of findings of examinations at an average age of 40 weeks of a sample of 500 single born premature infants and 492 matched full-term controls born in Baltimore, Md., in 1952.

4257 Poole, T. R.
Congenital malformations in West Virginia (as reported on birth certificates in the Division of Vital Statistics of the West Virginia State Department of Health, for the period 1954-1958, inclusive). West Virginia Medical Journal 56:16-21. Jan. 1960.°

4258 Réthási, Miklós.
Egyes szülési szövodményekkel kapcsolatos tapasztalatok a nyírbátori járásban [Experiences about some birth complications in the Nyirbator district]. Demográfia (Budapest) 3(1):120-123. 1960. Russian and English summaries.

4259 Society for the Study of Fertility.
Proceedings of the ...annual conference, 28th to 30th May 1959 held at Trinity College, Dublin.... Journal of Reproduction and Fertility 1(1):104-120. Feb. 1960.
Partial contents:
Sandler, E. Emotional stress and infertility.
Smith, W. S. Abortion as a problem in Dublin obstetric practice.

4260 Villa Rodríguez, Luciano de la.
Los prematuros; etiología, mortalidad, fisiopatología, clínica y tratamiento [Premature infants: etiology, mortality, physiopathology, clinics and treatment]. Madrid, [Paz Montalvo], 1957. 143 pp.°

Fertility Controls

4261 Agarwala, S. N.
Clinical effectiveness of contraceptive methods. Results of a Delhi study. Reprinted from The Journal of Family Welfare (Bombay), March 1960. 20 pp.
A report based on a study in July 1958 of case cards and follow-up visit cards relating to 5,912 patients in the Delhi family planning clinics belonging to the Contributory Health Service Scheme of the Government of India.

4262 Aoki, Hisao.
[Another report on the promotion of family planning by personal instruction and its effects.] Pp. 17-21; English summary, p. 68 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.
Report of findings after six months' operation of a pilot project in family planning among 500 families of the Fuchu plant of the Tokyo Shibaura Electric Works, beginning in 1955.

4263 Aoki, Hisao.
[Effects of contraception practiced by an industrial organization.] Pp. 52-56; English summary, p. 89 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.
Report of an investigation of 704 families practicing contraception within the employment of the Hitachi Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., sponsors of a family planning project since 1955. Calculation of pregnancies per 100 years exposed to the risk of pregnancy (the Stix-Notestein modification of method advocated by Raymond Pearl). Notes on proportion of pregnancies terminated by artificial abortion.

4264 Babchuk, Nicholas, and Lacognata, Angelo.
Crises and the effective utilization of contraception. Marriage and Family Living 22(3):254-258. Aug. 1960.
Report of a test of a hypothesis suggested by Mishler and Westoff in the work cited in 22:Title 1165. Test consisted of a content analysis of the records on 55 "failure cases" in the files of an affiliate of the Planned Parenthood Federation in a large metropolitan community in the Northeast.

4265 Doyle, Joseph B., et al.
The new fertility testing tape: a predictive test of the fertile period. Journal of the American Medical Association 172(16): 1744-1750. April 16, 1960.
See also editorial comment entitled A plea for the unconceived, Ibid., p. 1774.

4266 Flowers, C. E., Jr., et al.
The practice of tubal ligation in North

Carolina. North Carolina Medical Journal 20:489-500. Dec. 1959.°

4267 Gibbons, William J., S. J.
Medical research and fertility control. Reprinted from the Catholic World, May 1960. 8 pp.
"Some brief, nontechnical evaluations of various procedures are made in order to bring into focus the moral implications of the various possible methods of controlling fertility physiologically."

4268 Giese, Hans, Editor.
Über die menschliche Fortpflanzung [On human reproduction]. Vol. VII. Stuttgart, Ferdinande Enke Verlag, 1959. 100 pp.
A collection of ten papers, including a discussion of contraception, presented at the Fifth Congress of the German Society for Sex Research in 1958 at Vienna. [F. S. 11(3)]

4269 Honda, Tatsuo.
[A summary of the results of a demographic survey on employees of modern factories and their families.] Pp. 1-6; English summary, p. 65 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.
Report of findings of a survey conducted in March 1956 comprising 3,474 workers in two modern factories near Tokyo. Data include age at marriage, income, number of wage earners per family, and practice of birth control.

4270 Jacobson, Benjamin D.
Abortion: its prediction, and management. Fertility and Sterility 11(4):399-413. July-Aug. 1960.
"Critical evaluation of newer progestational agents and clinical report on their use in more than 1,000 patients, based on observations of cervical mucus."

4271 Koya, Yoshio, and Koya, Tomohiko.
The prevention of unwanted pregnancies in a Japanese village by contraceptive foam tablets. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 38(2):167-170. April 1960.
Summary of the findings of a four-year observation period involving 82 couples and comparison of pregnancy rates with those of the preceding four years when no contraceptive was used.

4272 Lindahl, Jan.
Somatic complications following legal abortion. Translated from the Swedish by Stanley H. Vernon. Scandinavian University Books. Stockholm, Svenska Bokforlaget, 1959. 182 pp.
Report of findings of medical examinations of 1,013 cases of legal abortion at the Women's Department of Karolinska Sjukhuset. Includes data on subsequent fertility, after the legal abortions of 1952-53.

4273 Muramatsu, Minoru.
Effect of induced abortion on the reduction of births in Japan. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 38(2):152-166. April 1960.
Outline of procedures and computations in estimating: the numbers of women with successful practice of contraception in 1955; the numbers of married women who had had a sterilization operation performed in 1955; the age-specific live-birth rates to be expected in the absence of fertility control practices and their application to those married women able to participate in reproductive activities in 1955; illegitimate births to be expected in 1955 in the absence of induced abortion. Comparison of the number of all live births to be expected in 1955 in the absence of induced abortion with the number of live births actually registered. Evaluation of estimates.

4274 Norton, J. W. R., et al.
Twenty-one years' experience with a public health contraceptive service. Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 49(8):993-1000. Aug. 1959.
Summary includes statistics for North Carolina on birth rates, on maternal, perinatal, and infant mortality rates, and on services provided by the Contraceptive Service of the State Health Department since 1937.

4275 Potter, Robert G., Jr.
Length of the observation period as a factor affecting the contraceptive failure rate. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 38(2):140-152. April 1960.
Construction of a nonprobabilistic model to explore the conditions under which sensitivity of contraceptive failure to the length of the observation period varies. Summary of results and application to selected empirical data. Conclusions as to the importance of this control in comparative work. Appendix gives formulas used in deriving contraceptive failure rates for a hypothetical population.

4276 Potter, Robert G., Jr.
Some comments on the evidence pertaining to family limitation in the United States. Population Studies 14(1):40-54. July 1960.
An examination of direct and indirect evidence on the contraceptive success of

couples in the United States after their attainment of desired family size.

4277 Rainwater, Lee, and Weinstein, Karol K.
A qualitative exploration of family planning and contraception in the working class. Marriage and Family Living 22(3):238-242. Aug. 1960.
Report of findings from an interview survey of a quota sample of white working-class respondents in Chicago and Cincinnati, comprising 46 men and 50 women. Aspects summarized include attitudes toward planning, family size, contraception, and techniques.

4278 Rainwater, Lee.
And the poor get children; sex, contraception, and family planning in the working class. Assisted by Karol Kane Weinstein. Social Research Studies in Contemporary Life. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1960. 202 pp.
Report on "a pilot study involving intensive interviews with ninety-six working class men and women." Chapters include: Patterns of family planning behavior; Assumptions and orientations in family planning; Social role and self-concept in the marital relationship; Mutuality and rejection in sexual relations; Sexual relations, family planning, and contraception; Contraceptive practice: methods and meanings; R/ for family planning in the working class. Appendixes: The acceptability of contraceptive methods to their users, by Mary S. Calderone; Note on research procedures.

4279 Sutter, Jean, and Morin, Francis.
Attitudes devant la maternité: une enquête à Paris en service hospitalier [Attitudes toward maternity: a survey at Paris in hospital departments]. Population (Paris) 15(2):223-244. April-May 1960.
Report of preliminary findings of interviews with 1020 pregnant women at hospital clinics in two working class districts of Paris to find out whether they would have used a hypothetical contraceptive pill if it had been available to avoid the current pregnancy. Summary of data on the influence of the woman's age, husband's occupation, number of previous pregnancies, interval since preceding pregnancy, and number of medical visits. Analysis of reasons given for dissatisfaction with current pregnancy and of opinions on future pregnancies, birth intervals, and completed family size. Summary of reasons for refusing the pill. General conclusions.

[See also Titles 4001, 4461, 4464, 4466, 4467, 4525, 2526, 2539]

Natural Increase

4280 Carroll, John J., S. J.
Population increase and geographical distribution in the Philippines. Philippine Statistician (Manila) 8(3):154-173. Sept. 1959.

[See also Titles 4033, 4066, 4072, 4081, 4122, 4135, 4137, 4155, 4203, 4579]

G. MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, & THE FAMILY

Marriage and Divorce

4281 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Gerichtliche Ehelösungen im Jahr 1958 [Legal marriage dissolutions in 1958]. By Horst van Randenborgh. Wirtschaft und Statistik 12(1):35-38. Jan. 1960.
Summary and comment on data on the incidence of divorce, the age of the divorced partners, and the duration of the marriage. Comparison of rates with 1957 and 1939.

4282 Randenborgh, Horst van.
Berechnung einer Heiratstafel für Ledige 1958 [Construction of a nuptiality table for the unmarried 1958]. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Wiesbaden) 12(5):262-268; 252*-253*. May 1960.
Presentation of basic tables with methodological notes and comment on the probability of marriage, age at marriage, expectation of marriage, survivorship of the unmarried. Data for the Federal Republic without Berlin are compared with other German data of 1910-11, 1925, 1938, and 1950.

4283 Schmitt, Robert C.
Age differences in marriage and divorce in Hawaii. Sociology and Social Research 44(4):266-268. March-April 1960.

4284 Takagi, Naobumi.
[Reproduction rate of population according to marital status table.] Pp. 36-40; English summary, pp. 71-72 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.
Methodological notes and presentation of marital status tables for the population of Japan in 1933 and in 1950, and of reproduc-

tion rates calculated by the use of these tables.

[See also Titles 4056, 4069, 4075, 4241, 4251, 4252, 4294, 4295, 4339, 4340, 4447, 4569]

The Family

4285 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistical Office.
Number and structure of households and families. Studies on Statistics, No. 9. Wiesbaden and Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, May 1960. 14 pp., processed.
Translation of: Zahl und Struktur der Haushalte und Familien. Wirtschaft und Statistik 11(11), Nov. 1959. See 26:Title 3251.

4286 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Kinder und Jugendliche in Familien. Weitere Ergebnisse des Mikrozensus Oktober 1957 [Children and youth in families. Major findings of the sample survey of October 1957]. Wirtschaft und Statistik 12(3): 214-218; 193*-195*. March 1960.
The chief findings concern children by type of family membership, number of children in the family, and employment status of mother and of father; also children over age fifteen by their employment status.

4287 Jayawardena, C.
Marital stability in two Guianese sugar estate communities. Social and Economic Studies (Jamaica, W. I.) 9(1):76-100. March 1960.
Report of a field study of economic and social-anthropological factors (including caste and religion) in the marriage patterns of two contrasting groups of estate workers of East Indian descent.

4288 Maisel, Sherman J.
Changes in the rate and components of household formation. Journal of the American Statistical Association 55(290):268-283. June 1960.
Analysis of logical assumptions and revisions of definitions underlying the estimates of changes in household formation in U. S. census reports, 1947-1959, and over the period 1890-1975, and an attempt to separate the movements caused by population changes from those caused by the occurrence rates of households.

4289 Michel, Andrée.
Enquête sur la vie familiale des locataires des hôtels meublés de la Seine [Enquiry into the family life of tenants in the hotels of the Department of the Seine]. Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie (Paris) 27(1-2):153-176. July-Dec. 1959.
Data include demographic statistics based on a sample of 276 households.

4290 Michel, Andrée.
Famille, industrialisation, logement [Family, industrialization, housing]. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre d'Etudes Sociologiques, 1959. 394 pp.°

4291 Newth, J. A.
The kolkhoz household: Ukraine, 1950-1955. Soviet Studies 11(3):307-316. Jan. 1960.
Analysis of data, including the 1959 census, for estimating sex ratios and family and household composition by oblasts for each year 1950-1955.

4292 Population Reference Bureau, Inc.
Growth of American families. Population Bulletin 16(4):65-86. June 1960.
Summary of findings of the GAF study, cited in 25:Title 4006.

4293 Schubnell, Hermann.
Die Haushalte nach der Grösse, Merkmalen des Haushaltsvorstands, Kinderzahl und Zahl der Einkommensbezieher. Weitere Ergebnisse des Mikrozensus Oktober 1957 [Households by size, characteristics of head, number of children and number of income-receivers. Major findings of the sample survey of October 1957]. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Wiesbaden) 12(3):147-153; 132*-133*. March 1960.
Textual comment on method and findings. Summary tables. Characteristics include sex, age, and marital status of the head, labor-force status of head and, if economically active, also economic branch and employment status.

4294 Smith, R. T., and Jayawardena, C.
Marriage and the family amongst East Indians in British Guiana. Social and Economic Studies (Jamaica, W. I.) 8(4):321-376. Dec. 1959.
Presentation of findings of field studies in three areas of the coastal region (two sugar plantation areas and a rice-farming district) between September 1956 and July 1958. Tabular statistics on sex-age structure of the samples, household composition, marital status, types of kinship, and place of birth, variously crossclassified.

4295 Solien, Nancie L.
Household and family in the Caribbean:

some definitions and concepts. Social and Economic Studies (Jamaica, W.I.) 9(1):101-106. March 1960.

Observations on the marital patterns and household composition of the Afro-American population.

4296 Srb, V., and Wynnyczuk, V.
K hlubšímu poznání demografických podkladů pro novou bytovou výstavbu [For a better knowledge of the demographic basis of the new housing plan]. Statisticky Obzor (Prague) 40(3):109-121. March 1960. Russian, French, and English summaries in leaflet.

Report on findings of a sample survey of 1143 dwellings units in Prague built since 1947. Data include household composition and demographic characteristics of members.

4297 U.S. Social Security Administration. Bureau of Public Assistance.
Illegitimacy and its impact on the aid to dependent children program. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, April 1960. v, 82 pp.

Chapter, Illegitimacy and its relation to the growing population, summaries statistical data for the period 1938-1957 for the continental United States. Bibliography.

[See also Titles 4056, 4087, 4089, 4210, 4278, 4279, 4336, 4339, 4340, 4344, 4404, 4429, 4433, 4522, 4558, 4588, 4611, 4618]

H. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

General

4298 Ceylon. Department of Labour.
Migration statistics. By S. R. Ceylon Labour Gazette 11(4):145-150. April 1960.

A historical study of migration statistics, including trends 1900-1958, the effect of migration on the total population 1871-1957, the immigration and emigration of Indian estate laborers, and immigrants classified by occupation and nationality.

4299 De Sousa Bettencourt, Jose.
El fenomeno de la emigración portuguesa [The phenomenon of Portuguese emigration]. Revista Internacional de Sociología (Madrid) 17(68):589-618. Oct.-Dec. 1959.

The first of two parts of a comprehensive survey. Part I, after dealing with the basic constitution and history of the Portuguese people, covers the period from the expedition to Ceuta in 1415 to the end of the eighteenth century. Section deals with Brazil up to the present.

4300 Hama, Hidehiko.
[Comparative study of latest statistics of population migration.] Pp. 13-28; English summary, pp. 80-81 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.

A critique of migration statistics by prefecture for 1958 obtained under the Rice Rationing Law and under the Resident Registration Law.

4301 International Labour Office.
Migration. Industry and Labour (Geneva) Vol. 23, Nos. 5-9. March 1-May 1, 1960.

No. 5. Seventh Conference of Non-Governmental Organizations Interested in Migration. Migration to and from Belgium in 1956-58.

No. 6. Convention relating to the status of refugees: ratifications and accessions. Employment of aliens in the Syrian Province of the United Arab Republic.

No. 8. Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration: eleventh session of the Council. Immigration to Singapore in 1958.

4302 Kaigl, Vl., Editor.
Czechoslovak economic papers. Prague, Nakladatelstvi Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved, 1959. 332 pp. In English.

A collection of seventeen papers including: Emigration from Slovakia between 1870-1940, by Ján Svetoň. Pp. 313-332.

4303 New Zealand. Department of Labour.
Survey of post-war migration to New Zealand; with brief account of earlier settlement, and some comparisons of Australia, Canada, New Zealand in their participation in migration from Europe. Labour and Employment Gazette 9(3):24-28. Aug. 1959.

4304 Petrilli, Giuseppe.
La circolazione dei lavoratori nella Communità Europea [The circulation of workers in the European Community]. Rassegna del Lavoro (Rome) 5(9):1345-1353. Sept. 1959.

4305 Rousseaux, Réné.
Le nombre des Belges au Congo [The number of Belgians in the Congo]. Vie Economique et Sociale (Antwerp) 31(2):120-126. March 1960.

Analysis of data from the census of January 1958 on age-sex structure and socioeconomic characteristics.

4306 Shimamura, Toshihiko.
[Changes in vocational composition of emigrants from the United Kingdom.] Pp.

70-74; English summary, pp. 91-92 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.

"In the present article an observation is made as to changes in vocational composition of emigrants sent abroad from the United Kingdom during the period of 1876-1930 as classified by receiving countries (the United States and Australia) and by sending countries (England and Ireland)."

4307 Zubrzycki, J.
Immigrants in Australia. A demographic survey based upon the 1954 census. Canberra, 1960. 160 pp., 68 tables.

"This survey is designed to show the effects of intercensal migration on the age and sex structure of the Australian population. It gives an exhaustive analysis of the birthplace of migrants; the geographical distribution of the immigrant population and their distribution in industry." [R. E. M. P. Bulletin 8(2)]

[See also Titles 4057, 4060, 4068-4070, 4074, 4075, 4085, 4096, 4172, 4311, 4318, 4364, 4367, 4390, 4449, 4453, 4475, 4478, 4479, 4537, 4580, 4604, 4605]

Settlement and Resettlement

4308 Patterson, David.
The first fifty years of collective settlement in Israel. Jewish Journal of Sociology 2(1):42-55. June 1960.

[See also Titles 4070, 4085]

Temporary Movements

See Titles 4304, 4437, 4453.

Refugees

4309 India. Assam. Department of Economics and Statistics.
Statistical survey of displaced persons from East Pakistan in Assam, 1955-56. Reports on the 1st-2nd phases. Shillong, 1958. 2 vols. in 1.°

[See also Titles 4301, 4483, 4542]

I. INTERNAL MIGRATION

General

4310 Beveridge, Ronald M.
Subregional migration within Illinois, 1935-40; an analysis of selected data. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959]. Microfilm copy (positive) of typescript. xiii, 114 pp. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts 19(11):2908. 1959.°

4311 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Die Wanderungen nach Stadt und Land im Jahr 1958 [Migration by city and land in 1958]. By Karl Schwarz. Wirtschaft und Statistik 12(1):32-35. Jan. 1960.

Analytical summary of data on internal and external migration, by size of place.

4312 Holzer, J., and Stpiczynski, T.
[Internal migration of the population in Poland in the light of the sources.] Wiadomosci Statystyczne (Warsaw) 4(3):8-12. May-June 1959. In Polish.°

4313 Kobayashi, Kazumasa.
[A study on population distribution in India by states of birth and states of residence.] Pp. 63-69; English summary, pp. 90-91 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.

"The object of the present article is to compare the proportion of the population residing in states other than those of birth in India to the total population born in the same states of birth by use of an index applicable generally irrespective of the size of population of states of residence. The comparison is made on the census data of 1951..."

4314 Mazzoleni, Giuseppe P.
L'immigrazione nella città di Milano [Immigration in the city of Milan]. Documenti della Città di Milano 6:51-66. 1958.

Analysis of the statistics of the period 1934-1956.

4315 Pavlik, Z.
[Recent data on migration in Czechoslovakia.] Ceskoslovenska Spolecnost Zemepisna, Sbornik [Czechoslovak Geographical Society, Journal] (Prague) 64(4):324-337. 1959. In Czech with English and Russian summaries.°

4316 Pihlblad, C. T., and Aas, Dagfinn.
Residential and occupational mobility in an area of rapid industrialization in Norway. American Sociological Review 25(3): 369-375. June 1960.

Presentation of a few of the results of a study of field data obtained by the Institute for Sociology, University of Oslo, on the volume of residential and occupational mobility among youth in the Rana region of northern Norway where the Norwegian Gov-

ernment has constructed a steel mill. Analysis by age cohorts.

4317 Powesland, P. G.
Economic policy and labor: a study in Uganda's economic history. Kampala, Uganda, East African Institute of Social Research, 1957. x, 80 pp.
"When P. G. Powesland died in 1954 he left in manuscript four chapters of a study of migrant labor in Uganda. These chapters, which formed a self-contained historical account of labor and labor policy in Uganda from the arrival of Europeans to the present, have been edited by Dr. Elkan and published under the title..." [S. E. S. 8(3)]

4318 Sobajic, P.
[Migratory currents, active and passive, in migratory areas.] Srpska, Akademija Nauka, Etnografski Institut, Glasnik (Belgrade) 4-6:321-323. 1955/1957 (published 1957). In Serbo-Croatian with English, French, German, and Russian summaries.°

4319 Srb, V., and Vysušilová, D.
Statistika vnitřního stěhování podle velikostních skupin obcí [Internal migration in Czechoslovakia in 1955-1957 according to size groups of communities]. Statistický Obzor (Prague) 40(4):170-176. April 1960. English, French, and Russian summaries in leaflet.
Summary of statistical data on scale, rates, and balances for communities classified by size.

4320 Stewart, Charles T., Jr.
Migration as a function of population and distance. American Sociological Review 25(3):347-356. June 1960.
A study of empirical data from selected groups of countries, in the light of recent hypotheses concerning the influence of distance and of city size on internal migration patterns. Conclusions as to needed revision of theory.

4321 U. S. Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.
Interstate mobility of aged beneficiaries under OASI in 1958. Analytical Note, No. 107. Washington, March 21, 1960. 4 pp. and folding table, processed.

4322 Universidad de Chile. Instituto de Economía.
La migración interna en Chile en el período 1940-1952 [Internal migration in Chile in the 1940-1952 period]. Instituto de Economía Publicaciones, No. 20. Santiago, 1959. v, 74 pp., processed.°

[See also Titles 4054, 4058, 4060, 4065, 4097, 4111, 4113, 4116, 4119, 4130, 4137, 4143, 4167, 4427, 4474, 4489, 4513, 4522, 4606]

Rural-Urban

4323 Gulbrandsen, Odd.
The structural transformation in Swedish agriculture and migration, 1750-1970. [Industrial Institute for Economic and Social Research], Industriens utredningsinstitut, Stockholm, [Miscellaneous Publications, 7.] Stockholm, 1959. 19 pp., processed.°

4324 Mendras, Henri.
The rural exodus and industrialization. Diogenes, No. 30, Summer, 1960. Pp. 104-119.
Discussion by a French rural sociologist of the demands made by industrial production and mass society on the peasant civilizations — "the country people". Statistical illustration from the experience of England and other countries during the past century.

4325 Pohoski, M.
[Research on the migration from villages to towns.] Wies Wspolczesna (Warsaw) 3 (10):82-94. Oct. 1959. In Polish.°

[See also Titles 4081, 4097, 4113, 4423, 4426, 4520]

Settlement and Resettlement

See Title 4532.

J. CHARACTERISTICS

Demographic Characteristics

4326 Balevski, D., and Minkov, M.
[Composition of the population according to ages and its labor possibilities.] Statistika (Sofia) 6(5):21-50. Sept.-Oct. 1959. In Bulgarian.°

4327 Bowles, Gladys K., and Rohrer, Wayne C.
Population of the Northeast: growth, composition and distribution 1900-1950. University of Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 468. College Park, Md., April 1960. iv, 107 pp.
Sections: Changes in population and agriculture, 1900-50; Selected population changes of metropolitan and nonmetropol-

itan counties, 1940-50; Characteristics of the population resident in urban and rural areas, 1950; Summary and implications.

4328 Grounds, J. G.
The population structure and some vital statistics of a rural area in Kenya. East African Medical Journal (Nairobi) 36:644-648. Dec. 1959.°

4329 Interamerican Statistical Institute. Instituto Interamericano de Estadística.
La estructura demográfica de la naciones americanas: análisis estadístico-censal de los resultados obtenidos bajo el Programa del Censo de las Américas de 1950 (COTA-1950) [The demographic structure of the American nations: census-statistical analysis of the results obtained by the Census of the Americas Program of 1950 (COTA-1950)]. IASI Doc. 3920 Esp. Washington, Panamerican Union, 1960-. Processed. [A compilation, to be issued in two volumes and six parts, tabulating the data for 20 nations in conformity with the series of minimum tables proposed for the nations participating in the 1950 Census of the Americas.]
Vol. I. Características generales de la población [General characteristics of the population].
Part 1. Población censada y estimada. Agrupaciones basicas de la población censada [Enumerated and estimated population. Basic groupings of the enumerated population]. April 1960. xvi, 125 pp.
Part 2. Estado conyugal y distribución de la población por hogares [Marital status and distribution of the population by residence]. Feb. 1960. xiv, 97 pp.
Part 3. Pais de nacimiento, nacionalidad y lengua [Country of birth, nationality and language]. June 1960. xiii, 122 pp.

4330 Mazzoleni, Giuseppe P.
Età e condizione sociale della popolazione milanese secondo le zone statistiche [Age and social conditions of the population of Milan by statistical zones]. Documenti della Città di Milano 8:3-11. 1958.
Summary of data on age and occupational status for 24 residential districts, from the 1951 census.

4331 New York State. Division of Employment.
The older population of New York State, 1957. Based on data from a special sample survey of the New York State noninsititutional population, 14 years old and over, made by the U. S. Bureau of the Census in March 1957. New York, Bureau of Research and Statistics, 1959. vii, 34 pp.°

4332 Rohrer, Wayne C., and Laws, Donald F.
The population of Maryland: growth, composition and distribution, for 1900-1950 and 1940-1950, and characteristics in 1950. University of Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Publication, No. 240. College Park, Md., July 1955. 43, [xxiii] pp.
"...presents data in forms other than available in standard publications of the Bureau of the Census."

4333 Schwarz, Karl.
Altersaufbau der Bevölkerung unter verschiedenen Annahmen über die Sterblichkeit und Fruchtbarkeit [Age structure of the population under different hypotheses of mortality and fertility]. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Wiesbaden) 12(2):83-86. Feb. 1960.
Presentation of tables and age pyramids illustrating the age structure of a stable population subject to five combinations of the fertility and mortality of 1901-10 in the German Reich and of 1957 in the Federal Republic without Berlin, and of the fertility of the German Reich in 1933. Discussion of the influence of mortality and of birth frequency.

4334 Ueda, Masao.
[Regional difference in the aging of population of our country.]; Pp. 26-30; English summary, pp. 69-70 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.
Observations on changes in age composition in urban areas, rural areas, and prefectures between 1920 and 1955, and especially in mean and median ages.

[See also Titles 4036, 4056, 4067, 4068, 4070, 4072, 4075, 4077-4079, 4081, 4083, 4086, 4088, 4117, 4127, 4135, 4144, 4149, 4160, 4167, 4294, 4296, 4305, 4307, 4363, 4366, 4372, 4409, 4413, 4432, 4443, 4446, 4513, 4522, 4535, 4558, 4580, 4589, 4601, 4606, 4609, 4610, 4613]

Biological Characteristics

4335 Josífko, Marcel, and Malý, Vladimír.
K problému praktické aplikace výškováhových tabulek [The problem of a practical application of the height-weight tables]. Demografie (Prague) 2(2):153-162. 1960. Russian and English summaries.
"The present paper describes the possibilities in the use of the modern statistical methods, the so-called sequence analysis,

to verify whether certain height-weight tables are suitable for the population of a given area."

4336 Laughlin, W. S.
Blood groups of the Anaktuvuk Eskimos, Alaska. Anthropological Papers of the University of Alaska (College, Alaska) 6(1): 5-15. Dec. 1957.
Report of findings of a sample study of 43 members of a small village, December 1955. Data include genealogical relationships and birthplaces. Analyses of inheritance inside families. Comparison of gene frequency ratios with those of other Eskimo groups.

4337 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
[A series of articles dealing with the major findings and implications of the Build and Blood Pressure Study, 1959, recently published by the Society of Actuaries.] Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 40, Nov.-Dec. 1959-.
New weight standards for men and women. Nov.-Dec. 1959. Pp. 1-4.
Frequency of overweight and underweight. Vol. 41. Jan. 1960. Pp. 4-7.
Mortality among overweight men. Ibid. Feb. 1960. Pp. 6-10.
Mortality among overweight women. Ibid. March 1960. Pp. 1-4.
Overweights benefit from weight reduction. Ibid. April 1960. Pp. 1-3.
Mortality of overweights with impairments. Ibid. May 1960. Pp. 3-6.

4338 Molina, V.
[Dimensions of the average adult Calabrian man. Statistical study on 415 male subjects 20 years old.] Endocrinologia e Scienza della Costituzione (Bologna) 26:86-96. 1960. In Italian.°

4339 Shinozaki, Nobuo.
[A somatologic anthropological study at a village of intermarriage. A survey of inhabitants of the Narata Hamlet, Nishiyama Village, Minami-Koma County, Yamanashi Prefecture.] Pp. 13-16; English summary, pp. 67-68 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.
Summary of findings of two surveys in September 1943 and August 1956 to study the effects of intermarriage by analysis of genealogical trees of the inhabitants in relation to somatological measurements.

4340 Shinozaki, Nobuo.
[Genealogical research about the inbreeding density in the intermarriage community.] Pp. 57-62; English summary, pp. 89-90 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.
Report of findings of a genealogical study covering eight generations in one of the 140 village communities with high inbreeding density. Report of somatological findings and gene frequencies.

[See also Titles 4256, 4448]

Psychological Characteristics

4341 Hallgren, Bertil, and Sjögren, Torsten.
A clinical and genetico-statistical study of schizophrenia and low-grade mental deficiency in a large Swedish rural population. Acta Psychiatrica et Neurologica Scandinavica, Supplementum 140, Vol. 35, 1959. Copenhagen, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1959. 65 pp.

4342 Hallgren, Bertil.
Retinitis pigmentosa combined with congenital deafness; with vestibulo-cerebellar ataxia and mental abnormality in a proportion of cases. A clinical and genetico-statistical study. Acta Psychiatrica et Neurological Scandinavica, Supplementum 138, Vol. 34, 1959. Copenhagen, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1959. 97 pp. and folding table.

4343 Malzberg, Benjamin.
Statistical data for the study of mental disease among Negroes in New York State, 1949-1951. Albany, 1959. xii, 405 pp.°

[See also Title 4484]

Economic Characteristics

4344 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Estimation des variations de la population active entre 1954 et 1959, à l'aide des enquêtes sur l'emploi effectuées en 1958 et 1959 [Estimated changes in the active population between 1954 and 1959 based on employment surveys in 1958 and 1959]. Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 1, Jan.-March 1960. Pp. 2-15.
Methodological notes, summary of data on the number of households in 1954 and 1959, and of indicators of changes in the active population (the balance of the active population; activity rates by age and sex; distribution by socio-occupational class).

4345 Fürst, Gerhard, and Birkner, Hans.
Die am Erwerbsleben beteiligten Perso-

nen 1950 bis 1959 [Persons participating in gainful employment 1950 to 1959]. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Wiesbaden) 12(1): 28-31. Jan. 1960.

Methodological notes and presentation of a table of the estimated total labor force of the German Federal Republic (excluding the Saar and Berlin) by branch of economic activity and employment status for each year.

4346 Goldsmith, Selma F.
Size distribution of personal income, 1956-59. Survey of Current Business 40: 8-15. April 1960.°

4347 Hawley, Marion H.
Income and population in Alabama. University of Alabama, School of Commerce and Business Administration, Bureau of Business Research, Printed Series, No. 27. March, 1960. 28 pp.

A study of changes in per-capita-income and population distributions 1929-1958.

4348 Iscovici, Paul.
Structura social-economică a populaţiei in lumina recensamintului din 1956 [The socio-economic structure of the population in the light of the 1956 census]. Probleme Economice (Bucharest) 13(2): 79-90. Feb. 1960. Russian, French, and English summaries.

Discussion of changes in total numbers and in the active population, activity rates, occupational distributions, rural-urban ratios, living standards.

4349 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics.
Industrial employment in Israel, 1948-1958. Supplement to Statistical Bulletin of Israel 10(8-9): 329-341. Aug.-Sept. 1959.

Survey by S. J. Prais, presenting estimates of the volume of employment, with discussion of sources, reliability of the estimates, and documentation.

4350 Koller, S.
Der Umfang der Erwerbstätigkeit im Oktober 1958. Ergebnisse des Mikrozensus [The volume of gainful employment in October 1958. Results of the sample survey]. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Wiesbaden) 12(1): 19-28 and 6*-7*. Jan. 1960.

Notes on methodology, summary of chief findings, and presentation of tables comparing characteristics of the labor force of the German Federal Republic in October 1957 and 1958.

4351 Mazzoleni, Giuseppe P.
Principali risultanze delle rilevazioni delle forze di lavoro nel 1957 [Principal results of the labor-force survey of 1957]. Documenti della Città di Milano 6: 9-29. 1958.

Presentation and discussion of data on size and composition, participation rates, schooling, and family status.

4352 Oregon. Bureau of Labor. Research and Information Division.
Oregon's labor force; a great natural resource. [By] Norman O. Nilsen [and] Eric J. Weiss. [Portland, 1959.] 38 pp.°

4353 Pontanus, Fernand.
Etude comparative des recensements de la population active, 1910, 1930, 1947 [Comparative study of the censuses of the active population, 1910, 1930, 1947]. Brussels, Institute de Sociologie Solvay, Groupe d'Etude de la Population Active, 1960. 70 pp.

Presentation of tables showing successive census data on the active population of Belgium, by employment status and sex for one hundred occupational groups, adjusted for comparability. Methodological notes. A volume of comment is to follow. [Publisher's announcement]

4354 Swanson, Helen.
A guide to income distributions. Conference Board Business Record 17(7): 48-51. July 1960.

Description of data on size distribution of income for individuals and groups from: the Bureau of the Census's Current Population Survey; the Office of Business Economics of the U. S. Department of Commerce; the Internal Revenue Service; and the Survey of Consumer Finances, formerly included in the Federal Reserve Board publications and now privately sponsored.

4355 Thirring, Lajos J.
Caractéristiques socio-économiques d'après certains résultats de quelques statistiques hongroises [Socio-economic characteristics according to certain results of selected Hungarian statistics]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Brussels) 37(2): 483-495. 1960. English summary.

4356 U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.
An analysis of the experienced hired farm working force 1948-1957. By James D. Cowhig and Sheridan T. Maitland. Agriculture Information Bulletin, No. 225. Washington, 1960. 19 pp.°

The hired farm working force of 1958. Agriculture Information Bulletin, No. 219. Washington, Dec. 1959. 29 pp. [See 25: Title 1323 and 4297 for citations of earlier issues.]

4357 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Farm population: 1880-1950. By Leon E. Truesdell. Bureau of the Census Technical Paper No. 3. Washington, 1960. v, 31 pp.
Contents of text: Introduction; Counting the farm population; Farm population, with adjustments, 1880-1950; Current annual estimates; Retrospect and prospect. Basic tables, by states; graphs; appendix giving notes on sources.

4358 U. S. Department of Labor.
Manpower, challenge of the 1960's. [Washington, 1960]. 24 pp.°
Supplementary statistics. [Washington, 1960]. 36 pp.°

[See also Titles 4022, 4056, 4067, 4086, 4088, 4090, 4091, 4117, 4286, 4293, 4305-4307, 4316, 4330, 4359, 4411, 4413-4418, 4424, 4434, 4503, 4518, 4520, 4556, 4560, 4565, 4566, 4588, 4595, 4597, 4606, 4608, 4611, 4613]

Social Characteristics

4359 Baer, Gabriel.
Social characteristics of minorities in the Arab East: Part II. New Outlook (Tel Aviv) 3(4, 26):41-48. Feb. 1960.
Summary of data on religious and racial groupings, trades and professions, and literacy for scattered groups in Syria, Lebanon, Libya, and Jordan.

4360 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Laboratorio de Estatística.
A população do Brasil, das regiões fisiográficas e das unidades de Federação, segundo a religião [The population of Brazil, the physiographic regions and the Federal units by religion]. By Aureo Pinto de Figueiredo. Estudos Demográficos, No. 253. Rio de Janeiro, Jan. 12, 1960. 23 pp., processed.

4361 Mirville, Solon.
L'école primaire et la lutte contre l'analphabétisme en Haïti; étude statistique [The primary school and the struggle against illiteracy; statistical study]. Port-au-Prince, La phalange, 1959. 58 pp.°

4362 Zatko, James J.
The Catholic Church and Russian statistics, 1804-1917. Polish Review 5(1):35-52. Winter 1960.
Tables give statistics of "faithful" at various dates to 1917, by regions.

[See also Titles 4109, 4166, 4432, 4490, 4522, 4566, 4586, 4589, 4594, 4609, 4610, 4613]

Ethnic Characteristics

4363 Attal, Robert.
Tunisian Jewry during the last twenty years. Jewish Journal of Sociology 2(1):3-20. June 1960.
Includes an analysis of the demographic structure of the Jewish population after the war.

4364 Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration.
Notes on the Canadian family tree. Ottawa, The Queen's Printer, 1960. iii, 137 pp.
"...an attempt to provide factual information on many of the ethnic groups that comprise the Canadian population...not including the Anglo-Saxon and French groups...." Sections give for 23 groups of European origin, Chinese, Canadian Indians, Japanese, and Negroes: date of first arrivals, present numbers, recent immigration, history of the settlers, and cultural contributions.

4365 Halevi, H. S.
The demography of Jewish communities in eastern Europe. Jewish Journal of Sociology 2(1):103-109. June 1960.
Paper read at the second World Congress of Jewish Studies, Jerusalem, 1957. Section, Demography of the Jews.

4366 Instituto Ecuatoriano de Antropología y Geografía.
La misión andina en el Ecuador: trabajo preparado por el .... [The Andean mission in Ecuador: study prepared by the....] América Indígena (Mexico) 20(1):35-51. Jan. 1960. English summary.
Notes on the demographic structure of the Chimborazo Indian population and general observations, including a critique of the Misión Andina's findings.

4367 Lee, Rose Hum.
The Chinese in the United States of America. Hong Kong University Press and Oxford University Press, 1960. 465 pp.
Text and tables summarize available census, immigration, and other statistical data since 1940.

4368 Lenton, Lloyd.
Indians of Canada. América Indígena (Mexico) 20(1):15-23. Jan. 1960. Spanish summary.
Summary and discussion of data from an unofficial census on the numbers and distribution of Indians still living on reserva-

tions in tribal conditions, in five geographical regions.

4369 Ng Bickleen Fong.
The Chinese in New Zealand: a study in assimilation. Hong Kong University Press and Oxford University Press, 1959. 145 pp.
Statistical appendix, Chinese in New Zealand, presents data by census years on principal communities and numbers of full-blooded, mixed-blood, and Chinese-Maori.

4370 Schmelz, Oskar.
Development of the Jewish population of Jerusalem during the last hundred years. Jewish Journal of Sociology 2(1):56-73. June 1960.
A "summary of part of the results of an extensive historical and statistical study, which we hope to publish in book form (in Hebrew)."

4371 U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Human resources survey of the Colville Confederated Tribes, a field report of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Portland Area Office, Colville Agency. Prepared by Jessie A. Bloodworth. [n. p., 1959]. ii, 69 pp.°

4372 U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
The Navajo yearbook, published annually as a manual and program planning guide. Report No. VII. Fiscal year 1958. Compiled and edited, with articles by Robert W. Young. Window Rock, Arizona, Navajo Agency, 1958. xi, 401 pp.
Chapter, Statistical census, gives: Navajo census estimates: 1950 and 1958; Estimated population by Land Management District: 1940 and 1958; Indian population of Arizona by reservation: 1950; Indian population of New Mexico by reservation: 1950; Comparison, Navajo age groups; Estimated Navajo vote. Chapter, Health, includes sections; Birth and death rates; Infant deaths; Infant deaths by cause; Deaths and death rates by age and sex; Ten leading causes of death among Navajos.

4373 Winnie, William W., Jr.
The Spanish surname criterion for identifying Hispanos in the southwestern United States: a preliminary evaluation. Social Forces 38(4):363-366. May 1960.
"In this paper attention is focused on new statistical data collected specifically for the purpose of evaluating the surname criterion as applied to native Spanish Americans. Those statistics resulted from a census-type survey conducted as a special training project under the sponsorship of the Bureau of the Census and the University of New Mexico in Albuquerque, New Mexico in February and March 1958."

[See also Titles 4046, 4048, 4055, 4060, 4089, 4124, 4305, 4522, 4542, 4594, 4618]

K. DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INTERRELATIONS

Demographic Factors and Resources

4374 Anwar, Aziz A.
Statistical study of food and population in Pakistan. Pakistan Economic Research Institute, Publication No. 4. Lahore, 1957. VI, 55 pp.
Reviews increase in population size, 1901-1951, and as projected to 1980, and food crops, 1947-1957, and projected to meet needs to the same date. Policy recommendations include birth control, emphasis on greatly improving agricultural methods, land-tenure and rural-credit arrangements, plus cottage industries to use agricultural waste.

4375 Bansil, P. C.
Food resources and population of India — a historical study. Sankhya (Calcutta) 22(1-2):183-208. Jan. 1960.
"A historical study of the production of food and population of India has been presented in this paper broadly under five periods, viz, the separation of Burma, the second world war, the partition of India, the decontrol and the present position. ... An attempt has been made to establish that the shortages and rising prices are not due to pressure of population but to many other factors." See also 25:Title 4315.

4376 Black, John D.
India's food crisis and steps to meet it. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics 14(3):1-6. 1959.
Food increase targets of India's first, second, and third five-year plans considered with population growth rates estimated for the same periods. Recommendations for emphasizing steps to slow down population growth as much as to increase food supply. [S. E. S. 8(2)]

4377 Davidson, B. R., and Yates, R. J.
Relationship between population and potential arable land in the African reserves and the European Highlands. East African Economics Review (Nairobi) 6(2):133-138. Dec. 1959.
Presents and discusses quantitative estimates by region of the arable area in

Kenya in the lands reserved for Africans and Europeans, respectively, and their man-land ratios based on estimated 1956 adult male populations by occupation and type of agriculture.

4378 Enke, Stephen.
The gains to India from population control: some money measures and incentive schemes. Review of Economics and Statistics 42(2):175-181. May 1960.
"In this paper a preliminary attempt is made to estimate the value of permanently preventing a birth, to outline one incentive scheme for husbands and another for wives to reduce births, and to assess the impact of these schemes on the economy's resources and the government's finances." See also 25:Title 4382.

4379 George, Pierre.
Realité de la menace du surpeuplement [The reality of the menace of overpopulation]. Annales de Géographie (Paris) 68 (369):448-450. Sept.-Oct. 1959.

4380 Gibbons, William J., S. J.
World population and world food supply. With the assistance of Thomas K. Burch. Reprinted from: The 1960 National Catholic Almanac. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday and Co., Inc., Distributors for the publisher, St. Antony's Guild, Paterson, N. J., 1960. 9 pp.
Discussion of population trends, food and resource prospects, doctrinal and moral considerations.

4381 Gorrie, R. Maclagan.
Irrigation and population in Ceylon, India and Pakistan. Journal of the Royal Society of Arts 118(5045):354-369. April, 1960.°

4382 Harewood, Jack.
Overpopulation and underemployment in the West Indies. International Labour Review 82(2):103-137. Aug. 1960.

4383 Johnston, Bruce F.
The staple food economies of western tropical Africa. Studies in Tropical Development. A publication of the Food Research Institute, Stanford University. London, Oxford University Press, 1959. xi, 305 pp.
"The question which Mr. Johnston considers is whether food production will increase fast enough to satisfy the rising demand of the growing non-farm population." [I.A. 36(2)]

4384 Lamartine Yates, Paul.
Food, land, and manpower in Western Europe. London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1960. 294 pp.°

4385 Thompson, Warren.
World population and food supply. A report to the Council on Foods and Nutrition. Journal of the American Medical Association 172(15):1647-1650. April 9, 1960.
Contains a section on control of population growth.

4386 Toynbee, Arnold.
Population and food supply. McDougall Memorial Lecture, 1959. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1959. 20 pp.°

4387 Universiteit van Amsterdam.
Bevolkingsgroei en energie-verbruik; symposium der ... gehouden in de zomer van 1957 [Population growth and energy consumption; symposium of the ... in the summer of 1957]. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1958. 178 pp.
A group of studies on the world problem. Partial contents:
Forbes, R. J. Energievoorziening en bevolkingsgroei door de eeuwen (historisch overzicht).
Tinbergen, J. Bevolkingsgroei en mechanisatie als factoren van de vraag naar energie.
Querido, A. Malthusianisme, neo-malthusianisme, meta-malthusianisme.

4388 Wibberley, G. P.
Agriculture and urban growth: a study of the competition for rural land. London, Michael Joseph, 1959. 240 pp.

[See also Titles 4018, 4024, 4037, 4053, 4085, 4097, 4459]

Economic Growth

4389 Aromin, Basilio B.
Demographic aspects of Philippine development. Statistical Reporter (Manila) 3:11-23. Oct. 1959.°

4390 Falk Project for Economic Research in Israel.
Fourth report 1957 and 1958. Jerusalem, 1959. 198 pp.
"Long essay by Professor Patinkin on the development of Israel's economy in the first decades occupies the greater part of the Report. ... Topics dealt with are, in order, population and labor supply, growth of national product and income ... Much... analytical material on such subjects as ab-

sorption of immigrants, increase of output by increased labor input..." [E. J. 70(277)]

4391 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Réflexions sur les recherches actuelles en matière de science économique appliquée à la croissance des pays africains tropicaux [Reflections on present research in economic science applied to the growth of tropical African countries]. Etudes et Conjoncture 14(12):1077-1084. Dec. 1959.
Population increase is treated as one of the three prime parameters to consider in development.

4392 Hagen, Everett E.
Population and economic growth: reply. American Economic Review 50(3):440-441. June 1960.
Comment on the paper cited in 25:Title 4323. See also Title 4399, this issue.

4393 Macura, Milos.
Le recensement de la population comme source des données pour la planification du développement économique [The population census as source of data for the planning of economic development]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Brussels) 37(2):175-187. 1960. English summary.

4394 Minami, Ryozaburo.
Population growth factors in economic development. Asian Affairs (Tokyo) 4(1): 17-27. Oct. 1959.
A discussion of the relevance of current demographic theory to the present problems of Asian countries of rapid population growth.

4395 Nelson, Richard R.
Growth models and the escape from the low-level equilibrium trap: the case of Japan. Economic Development and Cultural Change 8(4, Part I):378-388. July 1960.
Restatement of the equilibrium growth model and the special case of the low-level equilibrium trap, treating innovation explicitly. Presentation of case for attributing the increase in per capita income of Japan in the decades 1870-1900 to improvements in productive efficiency and allocation of resources.

4396 Nicholls, William H.
Industrial-urban development and agricultural adjustments, Tennessee Valley and Piedmont, 1939-54. Journal of Political Economy 68(2):135-149. April 1960.
Part of a continuing study, cited also in 25:Titles 1350, 1355, and 2318. "In the present article, I wish to make a more intensive examination of the agricultural adjustments which have been associated with industrial-urban development within the two study areas since 1940."

4397 Nour, Mustafa M.
Les rapports entre l'évolution démographique et l'évolution économique en Egypte [The relations between demographic development and economic development in Egypt]. Fribourg, Office Multigraphe Renggli, 1959. 107 pp.°

4398 Tachi, Minoru.
[Changes in the regional distribution of population and income in postwar Japan.] Pp. 1-5; English summary, pp. 77-78 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.
Report of an analysis of population increase and real income by prefecture in the periods 1948-1950 and 1950-1954, and of the interrelations.

4399 Villard, Henry H.
Population and economic growth: comment. American Economic Review 50(3): 438-440. June 1960.
Comment on the paper cited in 25:Title 4323. See also Title 4392, this issue.

[See also Titles 4022, 4027, 4037, 4039, 4054, 4059, 4090, 4094, 4115, 4170, 4419, 4451, 4459, 4460, 4513]

Labor-Force Participation

4400 Archibugi, Franco.
Recent trends in women's work in Italy. International Labour Review 81(4):285-318. April 1960.
The influence of Fascist population policy on attitudes toward women's work outside the home is one aspect considered.

4401 Canada. Department of Labour.
Occupational histories of married women working for pay in eight Canadian cities. Labour Gazette 60(3):263, 301. March 31, 1960.
Summary of the contents of a bulletin of the same title published by the Women's Bureau of the Department. See also 24:Title 4341.

4402 Ericson, Anna-Stina.
The employment of older workers abroad. Monthly Labor Review 83(3):270-274. March 1960.
Report on twelve countries of Western Europe and Canada, based on data compiled

by the Organization for European Economic Cooperation and by U. S. labor attachés.

4403 Drewniak, Bogusław.
Robotnicy sezonowi na Pomorzu Zachodnim, 1890-1918 [Seasonal labor in western Pomerania, 1890-1918]. Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, No. 29. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1959. 400 pp.°
See also 25:Title 3261.

4404 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Die Erwerbstätigkeit von Frauen nach der Struktur ihrer Familien. Weitere Ergebnisse des Mikrozensus Oktober 1957 [Women in the labor force according to their family structure. Major findings of the sample survey of October 1957]. Wirtschaft und Statistik 12(1):38-43, 8*-10*. Jan. 1960.

4405 Gordon, Margaret S.
Changing patterns of retirement. Journal of Gerontology 15(3):300-304. July 1960.
A summary of information from scattered sources on age and economic status at retirement and of inferences from them relevant to retirement policy in the United States.

4406 Hayashi, Shigeru.
[On working state of farmers in the mechanized farm village.] Pp. 7-12; English summary, p. 66 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.
Report of findings of a sample survey of labor-force participation in farm households in Kojo village, Okayama Prefecture, October 1956. Comparison with results of surveys in villages in two other types of areas.

4407 Honda, Tatsuo.
[An analysis of Japan's employment structure by use of 1955 census tabulations classified by the employed and self-employed and also by sex and age.] Pp. 25-28; English summary, pp. 82-83 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.
"In the present article, it is observed, on the results of the 1955 census, how the ratio between the self-employed and family workers on one side and wage-earners on the other changes with the advance of age, and an analysis is made as to some aspect of superfluous labor force."

4408 International Labour Office.
Documents of the International Labour Conference. Forty-fourth Session, 1960. Report I. Report of the Director-General. Geneva, 1960. In 2 parts.
Part I. Youth and work. v, 119 pp. [Chapters include: The world's youth population; Children in the labor force; Youth in the labor force. Data concern projections 1955 to 1970 of the youth population (aged 15-19) and the total population by continents, and recent statistics on labor-force participation by youth in various countries.]
Part II. Activities of the I. L. O., 1959-1960. 82 pp.

4409 Kono, Shigemi.
[Demographic factors affecting labor force participation rates in Japan; on introduction of "components analysis" and its application.] Pp. 29-34; English summary, pp. 84-85 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 4. Tokyo, 1959. 92 pp.
"The present paper is part of a broader study which is primarily concerned with demographic factors affecting the pattern of labor force activities in Japan. ... More precisely, the major part of this paper has intensively dealt with the effects of changes in population composition by age, marital status and Shi and Gun on the total labor force participation rate since 1920 through the components technique which has been developed chiefly by Evelyn M. Kitagawa..."

4410 Lenzi, Romolo.
Le variazioni strutturali della disoccupazione nel decennio 1949-1958 [Structural changes in unemployment in the decade 1949-1958]. Rassegna del Lavoro (Rome) 5(12):1915-1937. Dec. 1959.

4411 Mauritius. Legislative Council.
Report to the Government of Mauritius on employment, unemployment and underemployment in the colony in 1958, together with a report on an investigation into the wages and conditions of employment of labourers and artisans in the sugar industry, prepared by R. W. Luce. Sessional Paper of 1958. [Port Louis], 1958. iv, 104 pp.°
See also 22:Title 1049.

4412 New Zealand. Department of Labour.
Women in employment: a short global survey. Labour and Employment Gazette 9(3):31-34. Aug. 1959.

4413 Pressat, Roland.
Evolution future de l'emploi en France (1960-1970) [The future trend of employment in France (1960-1970)]. Population

(Paris) 15(2):211-222. April-May 1960.

A study of the projected age-sex composition of the total population and of the active population of France, as of January 1, 1965 and 1970 in comparison with that of 1960. Estimates of activity rates and industrial distribution (agricultural and non-agricultural). Notes on the growth of employment in other countries and on the needs of the inactive population.

4414 Pulkkinen, Terho.

Työttömyys yhteiskuntamme ongelmana [Unemployment as a problem of the Finnish economy]. Liiketaloudellinen Aikakauskirja (Helsinki) 9(1):43-49. 1960. English summary.

Summary of data from the Labor Force Survey; comparison with rates in the United States, Canada, and Sweden; consideration of structural and seasonal causes.

4415 Sadie, J. L.

The white labour force of South Africa. South African Journal of Economics 28(2): 87-101. June 1960.

"The purpose of this paper is to produce some working life tables for the White male labour force of South Africa, and to analyse the patterns and tendencies revealed by these tables." Includes projections to 1961. Notes on the construction of the tables, accessions to and separations from the labor force, labor-force potential, urban and rural workers.

4416 Shimamura, Toshihiko.

[A study of some factors expected to affect the percentage of those gainfully occupied in each age group.] Pp. 45-49; English summary, pp. 73-74 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.

Report of a study of international statistics "in respect to the correlations between age composition of population and the percentage of those employed in primary industry, per head national income (converted into U. S. dollars), the proportion of unpaid family workers in the entire occupied population and the employment rates of both sexes in each age group."

4417 Smith, Georgina M.

The changing woman worker; a study of the female labor force in New Jersey and in the Nation from 1940 to 1958. Rutgers, the State University, Institute of Management and Labor Relations, Bulletin no. 7. [New Brunswick, N. J.], [1960]. 23 pp.°

4418 U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee.

Employment, growth and price levels. Part 3. Historical and comparative rates of labor force, employment and unemployment. Hearings before the ..., 86th Congress, first session, pursuant to S. Con. Res. 13, April 25, 27, and 28, 1959. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1959. Pp. I-IV; 467-604.

4419 U. S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee.

Materials prepared in connection with the study of employment, growth, and price levels for consideration by the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States. Study Paper No. 23. 86th Congress, 2nd Session, Joint Committee Print. Washington, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1960. viii, 34 pp.

Contents: The structure of unemployment in areas of substantial labor surplus. Prepared by the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

4420 Vimont, Claude.

La population active: évolution passée et prévisions [The active population: past trends and projections]. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1960. xvi, 192 pp.°

[See also Titles 4022, 4156, 4160, 4167, 4317, 4344, 4348, 4351, 4382, 4384, 4390, 4421, 4424, 4429, 4431, 4441, 4518, 4520, 4522, 4566, 4588]

Occupation and Industry

4421 Eason, Warren W.

Problems of manpower and industrialization in the USSR. Pp. 68-88 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Population trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and Mainland China. New York, 1960. 336 pp. Discussion on pp. 88-89.

Discussion of some of the major problems related to the overall supply of labor in quantitative and qualitative terms, recruitment and allocation, management and industrial relations in the interwar and postwar period.

4422 Eckstein, Alexander.

Manpower and industrialization in Communist China, 1949-1957. Pp. 157-168 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Population trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and Mainland China. New York, 1960. 336 pp. Discussion on pp. 168-176.

A comparison of Soviet and Chinese data on patterns of collectivization and industri-

alization, and the related demographic patterns.

4423 Herer, W.
[The influence of migration from agriculture to industry on the increase of the national income.] Ekonomista (Warsaw), No. 3, 1959. Pp. 574-588. In Polish with English and Russian summaries.°

4424 Knauer, Arnold.
Die Entwicklung der Voraussetzungen der erweiterten Reproduktion der Arbeitskraft in der DDR [The development of the basic preconditions for the reproduction of labor power on an extended scale in the German Democratic Republic]. Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Berlin) 7(7):1007-1025. Oct.-Nov. 1959. English summary, p. 1119.
Includes analysis of population development and the distribution of workers in age groups and branches of economic activity.

4425 Kordos, J.
[The estimate of the distribution of the population outside agriculture by income groups]. Wiadomosci Statystyczne (Warsaw) 4(3):4-7. May-June 1959. In Polish.°

4426 Tobata, Seiichi.
Japan's farming population. Asian Review 56(205):71-80. Jan. 1960.
Analysis of census data for the period 1920-1940, for 1950, and as projected to 1965, and discussion of differences between the experience of Japan and of the "Anglo-American" countries.

4427 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Labor supply and mobility in a newly industrialized area. BLS Bulletin No. 1261. Washington, Feb. 1960. v, 47 pp.
Report of findings of a field survey, including work histories of the employees, conducted in mid-1957 at the Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation sheet and foil rolling mill on the Ohio River near the town of Ravenswood, W. Va., in production since 1956. Methodological appendix.

4428 Wilkinson, Thomas O.
Urban structure and industrialization. American Sociological Review 25(3):356-363. June 1960.
An exploratory study of data of the International Urban Research project cited in 26:Title 1101, to test the hypothesis that the growth of functionally urban population in and about the administrative city bounds is correlated with the expansion of nonagricultural employment. Illustrations especially from Japanese experience.

[See also Titles 4022, 4047, 4054, 4059, 4062, 4123, 4128, 4129, 4316, 4323, 4324, 4377, 4396, 4413, 4474, 4520, 4521]

Business Fluctuations

See Title 4022.

Economic Dependency

4429 Beattie, Walter M., Jr.
The aging Negro: some implications for social welfare services. Phylon 21(2):131-135. Summer 1960.
"This paper is an attempt to raise questions as to whether the patterns of health, welfare and leisure-time services which are emerging for our aging population throughout the United States have relevance or meaning for the aging Negro and his family." Considers Negro-white differentials in life expectancy, age at retirement, and household composition.

4430 McCamman, Dorothy.
Measuring income security of the aged: a source book of state and national data related to the income needs of the older population and their sources and amounts of income. Washington, Division of Program Research, Office of the Commissioner, Social Security Administration, June 1959. 113 pp., processed.°

4431 Paillat, Paul.
Les moyens d'existence des personnes âgées: le schéma démo-économique [The means of supporting the elderly: the demographic-economic pattern]. Population (Paris) 15(1):9-24. Jan.-March 1960.
Presentation of a theoretical scheme for estimating the burden of dependency borne by the active population in France under varying conditions of age structure and labor-force participation, and discussion of the implications for policy.

4432 Spiegelman, Mortimer.
Ensuring medical care for the aged. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 1960. xxvi, 280 pp.
Chapter on demographic, social and economic characteristics of the aged describes trends in numbers, marital status, living arrangements, residence and migration, education, sources of income, employment status, retirement, annual income, assets, saving, and the family cycle. Final chapter discusses economic factors in the provision of medical care for the aged and alternative methods.

4433 Townsend, Peter, and Rees, Brian.
The personal, family and social circumstances of old people. International Association of Gerontology, Social Science Research Committee, European Section. London, [Department of Social Science, London School of Economics and Political Science], London University, 1959. 34, 11, 8 pp., processed.°
"Report of an investigation carried out in England in 1959 to pilot a future cross-national survey of old age."

4434 U. S. Social Security Administration.
Money income sources of aged persons, December 1959. Prepared by Lenore A. Epstein. Social Security Bulletin 23(7):14-15. July 1960.
Summary of published and unpublished statistical data on persons aged 65 and over in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, from the Bureau of the Census, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and agencies administering income-maintenance programs.

4435 Vobornik, Bohumil.
Kzákladním problémům gerontologie [Basic problems of gerontology]. Demografie (Prague) 2(2):97-107. 1960. Russian and English summaries.
Discussion of the "problems which gerontology as social science meets with in a socialist state when facing the quickly lengthening span of human life".

[See also Titles 4036, 4327, 4405, 4413, 4453]

L. OTHER INTERRELATIONS

Demographic and Social Factors

4436 Fourastié, Jean.
Le personnel des entreprises: remarques de démographie et de sociologie [Personnel policies: demographic and sociological observations]. Population (Paris) 15(2): 289-300. April-May 1960.
Sections deal with work classification; the relation between level of living, way of life, social status, culture and attitudes; and with demographic factors, e.g. calculation of the mean and the median age of the working population. These general observations have emerged from the studies of the active population and of occupational migration in France that the Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques has been conducting since 1955 in cooperation with the Commissariat Général au Plan.

4437 France. Service des Affaires Musulmanes et de l'Action Sociale.
Etude sociologique de la migration des travailleurs musulmans d'Algérie en métropole [Sociological study of the migration of Moslem workers from Algeria to Metropolitan France]. Cahier 9. [Paris, 1959.] 191 pp., processed.°

4438 Kulcsár Kálmán.
Demográfiai tényezök jelentösége a bünözésben II. [Influence of demographic factors on criminology, II]. Demográfie (Budapest) 3(1):27-54. 1960. Russian and English summaries.
The second of two papers examining the influence of demographic factors on the criminology of juveniles (see 26:Title 1390) and of adults in Hungary, based on an analsis of convictions for crimes of public and private prosecution in 1958.

4439 Mackensen, Rainer, et al., Editors.
Daseinsformen der Grosstadt; Typische Formen sozialer Existenz in Stadtmitte, Vorstadt und Gürtel der industriellen Grosstadt [Modes of life in the large city; typical modes of social existence in the inner city, the outer city, and in the surrounding zone of the large industrial city]. Industrielle Grosstadt; Studien zur Soziologie und Ökologie industrieller Lebensformen, 1. Soziale Forschung und Praxis, Band 20. Tübingen, Mohr, 1959. 375 pp.°

4440 Mód, Aladárné.
A lakosság társadalmi rétegek szerinti csoportositásának egyes kerdései [Some problems of grouping the population by social strata]. Statisztikai Szemle (Budapest) 38(3):227-235. March 1960. English and Russian summaries in leaflet.
A theoretic discussion of problems, including the elements of occupational and urban-rural classification.

4441 Morris, Morris D.
Caste and the evolution of the industrial workforce in India. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 104(2): 124-133. April 19, 1960.

4442 Seppilli, Tullio.
Le condizioni sociali della fecondità in uno comune rurale in transizione nell'Italia centrale. Nota di ricerca [Social conditions of fertility in a rural community in transition in central Italy. Research note]. Perugia, Istituto di Etnologia e Antropologia Culturale della Università degli Studi di

Perugia, 1960. 11, 12 pp., processed. Duplicate text in English.

Summary of purposes, methods, and preliminary conclusions of field study in the municipality of Cantalice.

4443 Tibbitts, Clark, Editor.
Handbook of social gerontology: societal aspects of aging. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960. VII, 770 pp.

Chapter, The changing demographic profile, by Henry D. Sheldon, pp. 27-62.

[See also Titles 4013, 4033, 4040, 4043, 4103, 4109, 4112, 4113, 4140, 4143, 4147, 4189, 4210-4212, 4251, 4278, 4287, 4369, 4521, 4549, 4552, 4554]

Demographic and Political Factors

4444 Barnett, Harold J.
Population and world politics. World Politics 12(4):640-650. July 1960.

A review article prompted by the work cited in 24:Title 4010.

4445 Hauser, Philip M.
Demographic dimensions of world politics. Science 131(3414):1641-1647. 3 June 1960.

4446 University of Wisconsin. Bureau of Government. University Extension Division.
County government and the problems of urban expansion. Madison, March 1959. XII, 78, 18 pp.

"A report to the Wisconsin County Boards Association." Includes consideration of age structures in urban and rural counties and of differential growth rates in urban, semi-urban, and rural areas, in relation to overlapping problems of state, county, and town governments.

[See also Title 4522]

Demographic and Other Factors

4447 Kelso, Alec J.
An investigation of assortative mating based on selected biological characteristics. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1958]. Microfilm copy of typescript: ix, 141 pp. Abstracted in: Dissertation Abstracts 19(6):1160. 1958.°

4448 Livingstone, Frank B.
The wave of advance of an advantageous gene: the sickle cell gene in Liberia. Human Biology 32(2):197-202. May 1960.

Summary report of field survey. "The purpose of this paper is to present further data on the distribution of the sickle cell gene within some of the larger tribes of Central Liberia among whom the frequency declines most abruptly and to explore further the factors involved in determining the nature of this cline."

4449 Locke, Ben Z., et al.
Immigration and insanity. Public Health Reports 75(4):301-306. April 1960.

4450 Sterling, Theodor D.
Seasonal variations in the birth of the mentally deficient? American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 50(7): 955-965. July 1960.

A critical analysis of the report cited in 25:Title 1388.

[See also Titles 4336, 4339]

M. POLICIES

General Population Policy

4451 Mahalanobis, P. C.
Next steps in planning. Sankhya (Calcutta) 22(1-2):143-172. Jan. 1960.

A review of the aims, attainments, and failures of the first and second Indian five-year plans, and the "next steps" needed for the third plan, to begin in 1961. Recommendations include the initiation of a truly national health service with emphasis on establishing a large number of small village units, to provide essential medical and health service and also serve as family planning centers.

4452 Miklasz, Constant.
La population polonaise: doctrines, politique et conflits religieux [The Polish population: tenets, policy and religious conflicts]. Population (Paris) 15(2):317-332. April-May 1960.

A critical study, including notes on growth since 1945; the laws of 1956 and 1960 on abortion; conflicts with the Catholic Church; policies concerning excess rural population in the successive economic plans; controversies over the application of Marxist prescriptions.

4453 Sauvy, Alfred.
Problèmes de population en Communauté européenne [Population problems in the European Community]. Rivista di Politica

Economica (Rome) 50(3):467-480. March 1959. Italian text, pp. 481-492.

Discussion of the relevance of neo-Malthusianism, the prospects for large-scale migration, the economic burden of the inactive population, implications of the community organization for the members' social security systems.

4454 United Nations. Economic and Social Council.

Programme appraisal, 1959-1964. Work of the United Nations in the economic, social, and human rights fields. Note by the Secretary General. Council Documents E/3260/Rev. 1. New York, Dec. 21, 1959. 80 pp.

Chapter II, Needs and opportunities for international action, includes as the first item, Population pressure. Chapter III, Main developments envisaged in United Nations programmes, includes section, Population problems.

[See also Titles 4015, 4075, 4163, 4374, 4400, 4431, 4460, 4513]

Measures Affecting Fertility

4455 Bhouraskar, D. M.

On 'improvident maternity'. Indian Economic Journal (Bombay) 7(2):175-196. Oct. 1959.

An examination in quantitative terms of the report by R. A. Gopalswami on the Population Census of India, 1951, and examination of the practicability of the policies advocated for controlling fertility in the 1951-1971 period.

4456 Bradley, William L.

Birth control laws in Connecticut and Massachusetts. Social Action 26(8):20-23. April 1960.

4457 Casey, R. C. D.

India's major problems. II. Possible solutions to India's population growth. Journal of Family Welfare (Bombay) 6(3): 21-29. March 1960.

4458 Economist. London.

Artificial insemination: a timid report. Economist 196(6101):464. July 30, 1960.

Comment on the report cited in Title 4464, this issue, and on the estimates of such births in the past twenty years.

4459 Enke, Stephen.

The economics of government payments to limit population. Economic Development and Cultural Change 8(4, Part I):339-348. July 1960.

Estimates disequilibrium between resources invested in new population and real capital, and economic gains from preventing births through money incentives. Applications to India.

4460 Family Planning Association of India.

The place of family planning in the third five year plan. Memorandum presented to the Planning Commission by the Family Planning Association of India. Journal of Family Welfare (Bombay) 6(3):30-47. March 1960.

4461 Great Britain. Home Office [England and Wales], and the Scottish Home Department.

Report of the departmental committee on human artificial insemination presented to Parliament...July 1960. Cmd. 1105. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1960. VI, 98 pp.

Report by the Chairman of the Committee, the Earl of Feversham, surveys the existing practice and legal consequences in Great Britain, with numerical estimates, and gives the Committee's views and recommendations. Appendixes include a summary of law and practice in eighteen countries.

4462 Holyst, B.

[Some criminologic and criminalistic aspects of infanticide.] Panstwo i Prawo (Warsaw) 14(12):1035-1044. Dec. 1959. In Polish with English, French, and Russian summaries.°

4463 Krinchev, Kh., and Lukarski, D.

[The principle of paying monthly allowances for children.] Trud i Tseni (Sofia) 1(5):33-41. 1959. In Bulgarian.°

4464 Mauldin, W. Parker.

Fertility control in Communist countries: policy and practice. Pp. 179-215 in Milbank Memorial Fund. Population trends in Eastern Europe, the USSR and Mainland China. New York, 1960. 336 pp. Discussion on pp. 216-223.

A survey of policy and practice in the U. S. S. R., Eastern Europe (Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Bulgaria), and Mainland China. Appendix lists Soviet legislation on abortion, fertility awards, and differential taxation.

4465 Nikonchik, O. K.

[Problem of the contraception and of the organization of abortion control in the U. S. S. R.] Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia (Moscow) 35:3-6. Nov.-Dec. 1959. In Russian.°

4466 Okasaki, Ayanori.

[The population situation in the Soviet Union.] Pp. 59-62; English summary, pp.

76-77 in: Japan. Welfare Ministry. Annual reports of the Institute of Population Problems, No. 2. Tokyo, 1957. 77 pp.

Primarily an account of Soviet policy and practice concerning abortion since 1920, and the possibility of estimating the effects on the birth rate.

4467 Riallin, Jean-Louis.

La prévention des naissances au Japon: politique, intentions, moyens et résultats [Birth control in Japan: policy, purposes, means and results]. Population (Paris) 15 (2):333-352. April-May 1960.

A record of official action since 1948 and evaluation of the results obtained. Data include findings of the four public opinion surveys by the Population Problems Research Council.

4468 St. John-Stevas, Norman.

Birth control and public policy. A report to the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Santa Barbara, 1960. 83 pp.

A part of a larger study of law and morals, sponsored by the Fund for the Republic. Chapters deal with: history of contraception, English law, United States law, extent of contraception in England and the United States, religious opinion toward it with especial reference to the Roman Catholic Church. Bibliographical footnotes.

4469 Wolinska, H.

[A compromise which did not work: the third note on the law and conditions permitting interruption of pregnancy.] Prawo i Zycie (Warsaw) 4(16):3. Aug. 1959. In Polish.

"Publication on law, state administration, and socioeconomic problems issued by the Polish Lawyers Association." [E. E. A. I. 9(3)]

[See also Titles 4066, 4274, 4374, 4376, 4378, 4385, 4451, 4452, 4526, 4539, 4550, 4581]

Policy on Internal Redistribution

4470 Great Britain. Central Office of Information.

Town and country planning in Britain. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1959. 32 pp.

A brief resumé covering: legislation and reports, 1919-1939 and 1947-1959; administration, achievements; planning in Northern Ireland; reading list.

4471 Philadelphia Housing Association.

Citizen's guide to housing and urban renewal. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, June 1960, 93 pp.

Text, maps, tables, extensive bibliography.

4472 Portugal. Ministerio das Obras Publicas. Direcção-Geral dos Serviços de Urbanização.

Urbanização [Urbanization]. Lisbon, 1954. In 2 vols. 218 pp.; 198 pp. and folding map.

Report on the work of the Direcção-Geral de Urbanização 1945-1954. Includes distribution dot map of the urban population, with cities graduated by size.

4473 Rossillion, Pierre.

Les plans d'urbanisme communaux et intercommunaux [Urban planning by communes and among communes]. Paris, Editions Berger-Levrault, 1960.

An exposition of recent developments in urbanism, with particular reference to the city and region of Paris.

4474 Tennessee. General Assembly. Legislative Council Committee.

Migration and industrial development in Tennessee; a report to the Industrial Development and Migration Subcommittee of the Tennessee Legislative Council, submitted October 1, 1958 by Robert S. Hutchison, director of the study. [n.p., 1958]. xvi, 292 pp.°

[See also Titles 4098, 4102, 4121, 4143, 4317, 4377, 4452, 4476, 4513, 4532, 4547]

Policy on International Migration

4475 Amundson, Robert H.

Immigration: U. S. policies and U. S. ideals. Social Order 9(8):359-370. Oct. 1959.

A historical summary with special emphasis on the McCarran-Walter Act of 1952, with detailed comment on many of its "more obvious discriminatory features."

4476 Bussey, Ellen M.

Assistance to labor surplus areas in Europe. Monthly Labor Review 83(6):569-576. June 1960.

A report on the program of joint action contemplated by the European Economic Community countries to rehabilitate regions suffering from persistent high unemployment and to prevent the development of new labor surplus areas resulting from the elimination of trade barriers.

4477 Hanes, John W., Jr.

Citizens by choice. Department of State

Bulletin 42(1087):660-664. April 25, 1960.

A detailed review of the present immigration law, present quotas, and the Administration's new immigration bill and proposed policy.

4478 Italy. Centro di Documentazione.

Il Comitato Intergovernativo Migrazioni Europee [The Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration]. Documenti di Vita Italiana 10(100):7927-7930. March 1960.

An account of the activities and results obtained by the I.C.E.M. (C.I.M.E. in Italian) through international cooperation in the field of migration, 1952-1959.

4479 Review of the River Plate.

Immigration in eclipse. Review of the River Plate (Buenos Aires) 127(3392):14-15. June 10, 1960.

Presentation and discussion of statistics on immigration in Argentina, 1947-1959, and of future policy.

4480 Scruggs, Otey M.

Evolution of the Mexican farm labor agreement of 1942. Agricultural History 34(3):140-149. July 1960.

A documented account of the circumstances and conflicts of policy in the enactment of the first bilateral agreement on the regulation of migrant labor between Mexico and the United States.

4481 Spain. Ministerio de Trabajo.

Migración: leyes y reglamentos de emigración y de immigración [Migration: laws and regulations concerning emigration and immigration]. Revista de Trabajo 22(1): 116-132. Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Survey article, with bibliographical references, on the chief laws and regulations of Western Europe, the United States and Canada, Latin America, Africa, Western and Southeast Asia, Australia and New Zealand.

4482 Van Campen, Joseph.

Dutch emigration and its role in the national life of the Netherlands. Migration News (The Hague) 9(2):8-12. March-April, 1960.

Notes on governmental policy and the attitude of the Catholic Church in the postwar period.

4483 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.

Admission of refugees on parole. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 1 on H. J. Res. 397, joint resolution enabling the United States to participate in the resettlement of certain refugees. July 15, 1959, March 24, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1960. iii, 68 pp.°

[See also Titles 4057, 4074, 4476, 4605]

Policy on Quality

4484 Connecticut. General Assembly. Interim Committee on Public Welfare and Humane Institutions.

Mental retardation in Connecticut; a new State-wide plan. A report to the 1959 General Assembly by the Interim Committee on Public Welfare and Humane Institutions and the Legislative Council Sub-committee B. Accompanied by a Study of Connecticut's known retarded persons, by Community Research Associates, Inc. [Hartford], 1958. 57 pp.°

N. METHODS OF RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

4485 Beshers, James M.

Statistical inferences from small area data. Social Forces 38(4):341-348. May 1960.

A revised version of the paper presented at the 1959 meeting of the Population Association of America. For abstract see Population Index 25(3):196-197. July 1959.

4486 Bielecki, J.

[A new method of calculating the standardized mortality index.] Zdrowie Publiczne (Warsaw) 74(5):441-446. Sept.-Oct. 1959. In Polish.°

4487 Eugenics Society.

A proposed standard system of nomenclature of human mitotic chromosomes. Eugenics Review 52(2):87-90. July 1960.

4488 Henry, Louis.

Mesure indirecte de la mortalité des adultes [Indirect measurement of adult mortality]. Population (Paris) 15(3):457-466. June-July 1960.

Description of a method of estimating survivorship in a population with defective death registration, based on the proportion of fatherless or motherless orphans in a given age group, and the matching of the implied mortality of the parents with one of the United Nations model life tables. Notes on application to past and present populations. Presentation of survivorship table for various levels of mortality.

4489 Israelsson, B.
Migrationen efter födelseår. En metodisk studie med speciell hänsyn tagen till dess användning i lokala befolkningsprognoser [Migration by year of birth. A methodological study with especial reference to its employment in local population projections]. Lund, Statistiska Institutionen vid Lunds Universitet, 1958. 132 pp.°

4490 Liu, B. A., and Pineda-Espinosa, A.
Measuring the educational level of the population: a methodological study. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Brussels) 37(2):161-174. 1960. French summary.

4491 Muhsam, H. V.
Population estimates based on census enumeration and coverage check. Population Studies 13(3):278-281. March 1960.
Presentation of models illustrating the types of bias resulting from errors in census enumerations and in sample checks.

4492 Quensel, C.-E.
Testresultaten mot bakgrunden av olika sociala och demografiska data [Test results against a background of different social and demographic data]. Sociala Meddelanden, Statistisk Information (Stockholm) 57(4):113-124. April 1959. English summary.°

4493 Tarver, James D., and Hill, Jeanie.
IBM 650 program instructions for making state, county, and city population projections by the component method. Oklahoma State University Agricultural Experiment Station, Processed Series, P-353. [Stillwater], June 1960. ii, 38 pp. processed.

4494 United Nations. Statistical Office.
Supplement to the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. Definitions and explanatory notes. Fourth issue: 1960. New York, 1959. v, 194 pp.
Partial contents: Population (Estimates of total population; Crude birth, death and marriage rates); Manpower (Index numbers of employment; Hours of work in manufacturing; Unemployment); Appendix, Bibliography.

[See also Titles 4005, 4099, 4104, 4105, 4111, 4151, 4153, 4167, 4205, 4214, 4231, 4241, 4275, 4335, 4373, 4409, 4431, 4513, 4517, 4522, 4524, 4529, 4534, 4538]

O. ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Registration of Vital Statistics

4495 Biraben, Jean-Noël, et al.
Inventaire par sondage des registres paroissiaux de France [Sample inventory of the parish registers of France]. Population (Paris) 15(1):25-58. Jan.-March 1960.
Report on and evaluation of replies to a questionnaire survey in 1959, concerning the character and availability of documentary data in parish registers up to the year 1792 in a nationwide sample of departmental and municipal archival offices. Appendix gives specimen form and tabulations of replies by department.

4496 Harte, Thomas J.
The use of parish records in social research. American Catholic Sociological Review 19(2):113-123. June 1958.
Description of the contents and research possibilities of the baptismal and marriage records of nineteen parishes. [S.A. 8(2)]

4497 Penculescu, Gh., and Anghene, M.
Regimul juridic al actelor de stare civila; studiu teoretic si practic [The juridical system of vital statistics records; theoretical and practical study]. Bucharest, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 176 pp.

4498 Shipley, Paul W., and Fuller, James S.
California's microfilm program for vital statistics records. Public Health Reports 75(7):637-640. July 1960.

4499 Smith, T. E.
Background to census-taking and vital registration among semi-literate societies. Journal of African Administration 12(3): 150-157. July 1960.
Contains an account of the "virtually complete" registration of live births, deaths, and marriages, and a partial registration of stillbirths in the Cocos Islands for a period of 60 years. Also surveys practices in south and southeast Asia and in Africa.

4500 World Health Organization.
International work in health statistics, 1948-1958. 10. Some general trends. WHO Chronicle (Geneva) 14(5):191-193. May 1960.
For previous citations see 26:Title 3476.

4501 Ziemkiewicz, W.
[New law on records of vital statistics.] Rada Narodowa (Warsaw) 12(36):15. Sept. 1955. In Polish.°

[See also Titles 4064, 4069, 4152, 4176, 4183, 4219, 4221, 4224, 4230, 4234, 4257, 4273, 4604]

Population Censuses and Registers

4502 Benjamin, Bernard.
Latest developments in demographic

analysis of census results. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Brussels) 37(2):109-127. 1960. French summary.

A world survey of developments in providing statistical analysis and improving international comparability in census publications.

4503 Brichler, M.
Comparabilité de certaines caractéristiques socio-économiques dans les recensements de 1960 en Europe [Comparability of certain socioeconomic characteristics in the 1960 censuses in Europe]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Brussels) 37(2):129-150. 1960. English summary.

The paper cited also in 25:Title 4436.

4504 Gjukić, Mirjana, and Bedenić, Branko.
Efikasnost obrade popisa stanovništva 1953 i njen uticaj na tačnost po podataka [Exploitation efficiency of the 1953 population census and its impact on data accuracy]. Statistička Revija (Belgrade) 9(4): 297-336. Dec. 1959. English summary and French title.

4505 Leonard, William R.
International co-operation in the field of population censuses. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Brussels) 37 (2):151-159. 1960. French summary.

4506 Macura, Miloš.
Povodom nacrta programa i metodologije popisa stanovništva 1961 [On the occasion of the 1961 population census draft programme and methodology]. Statistička Revija (Belgrade) 9(4):281-296. Dec. 1959. English title and French summary.

4507 Makanas, Elpidio D.
Application of sampling in the 1960 censuses of population and agriculture in the Philippines. Philippine Statistician 8(1):12-25. March 1959.

Outline of proposed procedure.

4508 Mironenko, Y. P.
Aspects of the 1959 census. Bulletin of the Institute for the study of the U. S. S. R. (Munich) 6(11):20-30. Nov. 1959.

4509 Philippines. 1960 Census.
Enumeration manual. 1960 census of population and housing. [Manila, 1959.] vii, 103 pp.

Parts: Introduction [background information]; General instructions; Canvassing; General concepts and definitions; The housing schedule; The population schedule; Infant card; How to enumerate special areas; List of farm households; Appendices [includes texts of laws and administrative orders].

4510 Ptukha, M. V.
Methodological features of the 1959 census of the population of the U. S. S. R. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Brussels) 37(2):189-198. 1960. French summary.

4511 Selegen, Galina V.
Economic characteristics of the population in the Soviet census questionnaire. Soviet Studies 11(4):353-362. April 1960.

4512 Simoons, Frederick J.
Problems of the first Sudan population census. Geographical Review 49(4):573-575. Oct. 1959.

4513 United Nations. Economic and Social Council.
United Nations Seminar on Evaluation and Utilization of Population Census Data in Asia and the Far East 20 June- 8 July 1960, Bombay, India. [Working Papers.] E/CN.9/CONF. 2/L.1-. New York, Dec. 30, 1959-.

L. 1. Methods of analytical assessment of accuracy and completeness of census data. [Text of document E/CN.9/CONF. 1/L. 8. See citation in 26:Title 3514]

L. 2. The use of place-of-birth and duration-of-residence data for studying internal migration. [Text of document E/CN.9/CONF. 1/L. 10.]

L. 3. The use of sampling to extend and supplement information obtained from population censuses. [Text of document E/CN. 9/CONF. 1/L. 12.]

L. 4. Demographic data and analyses relevant to educational programmes. [Document E/CN.9/CONF. 1/L. 14.]

L. 5. Estimates and projections of the population of large cities and their use in urban development planning. [Document E/CN.9/CONF. 1/L. 16.]

L. 6. Uses of population data in the analysis of economic development problems. [Document E/CN.9/CONF. 1/L. 21.]

L. 7. Population census tabulations for economic and social policy-making in countries of Asia and the Far East. Jan. 28, 1960. 29 pp.

L. 8. Construction of general models of economic and social development. [Document E/CN.9/CONF. 1/L. 4.]

L. 9. Preliminary report of the United Nations Seminar on Evaluation and Utilization of Population Census Data in Latin

America. [Document E/CN.9/CONF. 1/L. 9.]

L. 10. Population data and analyses needed in assessing present and future housing requirements. April 5, 1960. 28 pp. [Revision of document E/CN.9/CONF. 1/L. 15.]

L. 11. Selected bibliography on methods of projecting the school-age population, the economically active population, the urban and rural populations and the number and size of households. April 7, 1960. 21 pp.

L. 12. The use of census data to study fertility and mortality. April 14, 1960. 25 pp. [Revision of document E/CN.9/CONF. 1/L. 17.]

L. 13. An attempt to appraise the accuracy of demographic statistics for an underdeveloped country: Thailand. April 18, 1960. 43 pp. [Working Paper 1 of Santiago Seminar]

L. 14. Demographic indicators of the level of living. By Bernard Benjamin. May 19, 1960. 31 pp. [Revision of document E/CN.9/CONF. 1/L. 11.]

L. 15. Population projections needed for planning and policy-making. By K. C. Zachariah. May 23, 1960. 37 pp.

L. 16. International co-operation in demographic research and training in Asia and the Far East. May 24, 1960. 36 pp.

L. 17. Evaluation of population census results by post-enumeration field checks. June 7, 1960. 23 pp.

4514 United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America.

Case studies of arrangements for evaluation and utilization of population census results. Report I-. New York, 1960-. Processed.

I. See 26:Title 2485.

II. The Republic of Guatemala. Prepared by the Division of Social Affairs of the ... in co-operation with the Government of the Republic of Guatemala. ST/SOA/SER.R/2. 1960. iii, 16 pp.

III. The Republic of Ecuador. Prepared by the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations in co-operation with the Government of the Republic of Ecuador. ST/SOA/SER.R/3. 1960. iii, 20 pp.

4515 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

The accuracy of census statistics with and without sampling. Technical Paper, No. 2. Washington [1960]. 33 pp.°

4516 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Serivce.

Final plans for 1960 census. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Census and Government Statistics of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second Session, March 18, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1960. iii, 31 pp.°

[See also Titles 4064, 4069, 4114, 4152, 4288, 4357, 4373, 4393, 4491, 4499, 4513, 4522, 4529, 4557, 4617]

Other Data Collecting and Processing

4517 Larsson, Folke.

Svenska försök med labour force-metoden. I. [Tentative labor-force surveys in Sweden. I]. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 9(5):272-279. May 1960. English summary, pp. 329-330.

Notes on methodology tested in a third pilot survey in May 1960, based on the Population Sample Register (PSR).

4518 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

The Soviet statistical system: labor force recordkeeping and reporting. By Murray Feshbach. International Population Statistics Reports, Series P-90, No. 12. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1960. VI, 151 pp., processed.

This report by the Foreign Manpower Research Office deals with the structure and operations of the statistical agencies concerned with collecting labor force data, examines the collection of employment data at the establishment level and traces its flow up to the stage of the preparation of the national labor accounts, and interprets methodologically some employment statistics in recent Soviet statistical handbooks. The practices described are those in use before the administrative reorganization of mid-1957.

4519 U. S. Bureau of Employment Security.

Handbook on estimating population of labor market areas. By Irving Gedanken. BES no. R-183. Washington, 1959. 50 pp.°

[See also Titles 4078, 4214, 4300, 4354, 4373, 4522, 4525, 4538]

P. PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES

4520 American Economic Association.

Papers and proceedings of the seventy-second annual meeting of the American Economic Association, Washington, D. C., December 28-30, 1959. Edited by the Sec-

retary of the Association. American Economic Review 50(2): i-xi, 1-745. May 1960.

Partial contents:

Hathaway, Dale E. Migration from agriculture: the historical record and its meaning.

Maddox, James G. Private and social costs of the movement of people out of agriculture.

Johnson, D. Gale. Policies to improve the labor transfer process.

Mincer, Jacob. Labor supply, family income, and consumption.

4521 American Sociological Society.

Papers of symposium on demographic and sociological aspects of scientific manpower, Washington, D. C., December 29, 1958. Pp. [6]-87 in: American Association for the Advancement of Science. Papers of the Seventh Conference on Scientific Manpower. [Washington, 1959].°

4522 American Statistical Association.

Summaries of papers delivered at the 119th annual meeting of the... Washington, D. C., December 27-30, 1959. Journal of the...55(290):350-374. June 1960.

Partial contents:

Bohidar, N. R. Role of sex-linked genes in quantitative inheritance and related topics.

Brunsman, Howard G. Publications of the 1960 census.

Carleton, Robert O. Migration and employment.

Chavrid, Vladimir D., and Cherin, Gabriel. Use of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in government.

Hansen, Morris H., et al. On the measurement and control of measurement errors in censuses and surveys.

Hansen, Morris H., et al. The evaluation and research program of the 1960 censuses.

Hornseth, Richard A. Programming the population census.

Keyfitz, Nathan. Population and welfare in South Asia.

Marshall, J. T. The problems of questions such as religion and origins in the Canadian census.

Martin, Margaret E. Recent changes in programs for labor force measurement.

Nimkoff, M. F., and Middleton, Russell. Types of family and types of economy.

Rose, J. H., and Glick, Paul C. Living quarters and household concepts in the 1960 census.

Sagen, Oswald K., et al. Comparing health statistics from record sources and from household interviews.

Sheldon, Henry D. Where we stand in urban-rural and farm residence concepts.

Taeuber, Conrad. Final tract tables to be published for the 1960 census.

Taeuber, Irene B. Western expansion and ethnic convergences in the population of the United States.

Taeuber, Karl E. Empirical analysis of segregation indexes.

4523 Association of American Geographers.

Abstracts of papers presented at the 55th annual meeting ... Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, March 30-April 2, 1959. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 49 (2):168-222. June 1959.

4524 Duric, V.

[Survey of some demographic problems discussed at the Third Annual Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society.] Srpska Akademija Nauka, Etnografski Institut, Glasnik (Belgrade) 4/6:329-335. 1955/1957 (published 1957). In Serbo-Croatian with English, French, German, and Russian summaries.°

4525 Family Planning Association of India.

Scientific seminar on family planning. Report of the proceedings. Bombay [1960]. [vii], 176 pp.

The texts of papers presented at the conference held November 10-13, 1955. Topics: Physiology of reproduction; Pharmacologic aspects of contraceptives; Clinical tests of chemical contraceptives. Also the following field studies:

Purshottam, N. Epidemiologic approach to family planning.

Wyon, John B. Design and practice of field studies in the population problem of India.

Shirkhande, S. M. An analysis of 1,040 patients in a birth control clinic.

4526 Family Planning Association of Pakistan.

Report of the regional seminar on planned parenthood held at Assembly Chambers, Lahore, from February 24 to 26, 1959. Lahore, [1959]. 48 pp.

Section gives texts of "important papers read at the Seminar."

4527 George, Pierre.

Le congrès international d'étude de la population (Vienne, 1959) [The International Congress for the Study of Population...]. Annales de Géographie (Paris) 68(370):537-540. Nov.-Dec. 1959.

4528 International Statistical Institute. Institut International de Statistique.

28 Session de l'Institut International de

Statistique ... Rome, 6-12 September 1953, Actes de la 28e session de ... [28th session of the ... Rome, Sept. 6-12, 1953. Proceedings of the....] Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique 34(1):1-480. Rome, 1960.

Presentation of texts of official addresses and verbatim records of discussions at the various meetings. Also complete lists of delegates, officers, papers presented. See also 21:Title 3356.

4529 International Statistical Institute. Institut International de Statistique. Comité d'Organisation.

31e session de l'Institut International de Statistique [Thirty-first session of the...]. Bulletin de l'Institut ..., Vol. 37. Brussels, 1960. In 3 parts.

1. Compte rendu de la 31e session de l'Institut ... Bruxelles 1958 [Proceedings of the...]. 148 pp.

2. Travaux présentés à la 31e session.... [Papers presented at the ...]. 495 pp. [Communications for the sections: Méthodes statistiques pour évaluer le niveau de vie; Aspects internationaux de recensements de la population de 1960; L'application des méthodes de sondage; Problèmes statistiques dans l'analyse de systèmes dynamiques interdépendents; Statistique économique; Divers. See Titles 4120, 4188, 4201, 4202, 4355, 4393, 4490, 4502, 4503, 4505, 4510, this issue, for citation of papers of demographic interest.]

3. Idem. [Communications for the sections: Problèmes statistiques dans l'astronomie; Applications de méthodes statistiques dans les sciences biologiques; Développements récents en matière des plans d'expérience.]

4530 International Union of Biological Sciences, and the Biometrics Society.

Biometrical genetics; proceedings of an international symposium held at Ottawa, August 1958, sponsored by the.... Edited by Oscar Kempthorne. International Series of Monographs on Biometry. International Union of Biological Sciences, Series B (Colloquia), No. 38. London, New York, Symposium Publications Divisions, Pergamon Press, 1960. viii, 234 pp.°

4531 Lasker, Gabriel W., Editor.

The processes of ongoing human evolution. Human Biology 32(1):1-108. Feb. 1960.

Six papers comprising a symposium entitled The processes of on going human evolution as viewed 100 years after the publication of The origin of species, presented at the 58th annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association, Mexico City, Dec. 28, 1959.

Baker, Paul T. Climate, culture, and evolution.

Livingstone, Frank B. Natural selection, disease, and ongoing human evolution, as illustrated by the ABO blood groups.

Motulsky, Arno G. Metabolic polymorphisms and the role of infectious diseases in human evolution.

Hulse, Frederick S. Adaptation, selection, and plasticity in ongoing human evolution.

Lasker, Gabriel W. Migration, isolation, and ongoing human evolution.

Reynolds, Earle E. Irradiation and human evolution.

4532 Nederlandse Vereniging voor Economische en Sociale Geografie.

Special issue on the occasion of the XIXth International Geographical Congress at Stockholm, Sweden, 5-13 August 1960. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 51(7):161-200. July 1960.

Contents:

Takes, C. A. P., and Venstra, A. J. Zuyder Zee Reclamation Scheme. Post war developments in planning and execution especially as regards layout and colonization.

Steigenga-Kouwe, Suzanne E. The Delta Plan.

Welsenes, C. van. The development of the agricultural area of northern Groningen.

Hoen, P. C. A. 't. Post war industrial development in the south of the Netherlands.

Winsemius, J. Urbanisation in the western part of the Netherlands ("Randstad Holland").

Some literature on geographical aspects of the Netherlands 1950-1960 (in foreign languages only).

4533 Roberts, D. F., and Harrison, G. A., Editors.

Natural selection in human populations. Symposia of the Society for the Study of Human Biology, Vol. 2. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1959. vii, 76 pp.

Papers from a symposium held at University College, London, on Nov. 8, 1958. "L. S. Penrose reviews natural selection in man, suggesting fields for investigation. A. R. G. Owen describes mathematical models for selection, and C. A. Clark discusses relative fitness of human mutant genes. Other topics include natural selection and some polymorphic characters in man (P. M. Sheppard), selection of gene systems in natural populations (T.

Dobzhansky), and the rate of change in primate evolution (E. H. Ashton)." [E. Q. 7(2)]

4534 U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.
Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie statistikov [Moscow, 1957]. Stenograficheskii otchet [All-Union Statistical Congress, Moscow, 1957. Stenographic report]. Moscow, Gos. Statisticheskoe Izd-vo, 1959, 687 pp.°

[See also Titles 4016, 4026, 4041, 4114, 4259, 4268, 4513]

Q. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

4535 Hawaii. State Planning Office.
Selected bibliography of recent publications on Hawaii's aged population (Prepared by the Hawaii State Planning Office for the Governor's Interim Commission on Aging). Staff Research Memorandum 24. Honolulu, March 23, 1960. 3 pp., processed.
Annotated bibliography of population projections for Hawaii. Staff Research Memorandum, 25. March 29, 1960. 12 pp., processed.

4536 Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R.
Institute publications, 1951-1958. Munich, 1959. 62 pp.
Part I, Complete list of Institute publications; Part II, Breakdown of contents by subject. Demography, p. 11.

4537 Okinshevich, Leo A., and Gorokhoff, Cecilia J., Compilers.
Latin America in Soviet writings 1945-1958. Hispanic Foundation Bibliographical Series, No. 5. Washington, Library of Congress, Slavic and Central European Division, and Hispanic Foundation Reference Department, 1959. XII, 257 pp.
Emigration and immigration, Items 1904-1943.

4538 Pennell, Maryland Y., et al.
Selwyn D. Collins' contributions to health statistics: a guide to his works. Public Health Monograph, No. 62. Public Health Service Publication, No. 737. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1960. 14 pp.

4539 Tietze, Christopher, Editor.
Selected bibliography of contraception: 1940-1960. National Committee on Maternal Health, Inc., Publication No. 6. New York, 1960. iv, 76 pp., processed.
"This Bibliography of Contraception covers the medical and sociological literature, including books, chapters of books, conference papers, and journal articles, published in the languages of Western Europe from 1940 to the early part of 1960. In separating the field of contraception from basic research in human and animal reproduction, it has been our intention to include primarily those studies which are directly relevant to clinical application." Omitted topics include laws and legal literature and publications on surgical sterilization.

4540 U. S. Department of Agriculture.
Urbanization and changing land uses. A bibliography of selected references, 1950-58. Compiled by Elizabeth G. Davis, et al. Miscellaneous Publication, No. 825. Washington, 1960. iv, 212 pp., processed.
A total of 1,319 annotated references, topically arranged with author index. Topical sections include: Population; The rural-urban fringe; Nonfarm employment in rural areas.

4541 U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division.
Official publications of Somaliland 1941-1959: a guide. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. Washington, 1960. 41 pp., processed.
Topical references include population items.

4542 U. S. Library of Congress. Slavic and Central European Division.
East Germany: a selected bibliography. Compiled by Fritz T. Epstein. Washington, 1959. vii, 55 pp., processed.
Part III, Demography, has sections: Population, general; Refugees in and from the Soviet Zone; The Wends.

4542 U. S. Public Health Service. Russian Scientific Translation Program.
Medical research in the U.S.S.R.: a selected and annotated list of references. Compiled by Elizabeth Koenig. Washington, 1960. 45 pp.
Topics include: Genetics; Public Health.

4544 U. S. Public Health Serivce.
Scientific directory and annual bibliography, National Institutes of Health, 1960. Public Health Bibliography Series, No. 30. Washington, 1960. 111 pp.
Listing titles published in 1959.

4545 Université de Bordeaux, Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques.
Bibliographie économique régionale [Regional economic bibliography]. Revue Juridique et Economique du Sud-Ouest, Sé-

rie Economique (Bordeaux) 9(1):149-183. 1960.

The first appearance of a bibliographical feature listing current and apst studies of the southwestern region of France, that is to have seven sections on demography.

4546 University of Glasgow. Department for the Study of the Social and Economic Institutions of the U.S.S.R.

A further list of Soviet statistical abstracts. Soviet Studies 11(3):348-351. Jan. 1960.

Supplements the list of 120 postwar statistical abstracts listed in the issue of Jan. 1959. Abstracts are classified as: general; All-Union sector; regional general; regional sector.

4547 Viet, Jean, Compiler.

New towns: a selected annotated bibliography. UNESCO, Reports and Papers in the Social Sciences, No. 12. Paris, 1960. 82 pp. Duplicate text in French.

Foreword, by Dame Evelyn Sharpe, deals primarily with the 15 new towns of Great Britain. Bibliography of 790 annotated references to works in English, French, Italian, and Russian. Introduction discusses the definition and general status of the new towns "problem" and their classification by purpose.

[See also Titles 4008, 4009, 4050, 4068, 4108, 4471, 4513, 4522, 4532, 4559]

R. NEW PERIODICALS

4548 American Geographical Society.

Soviet Geography: Review and Translation. Vol. 1. No. 1. Jan.-Feb. 1960. New York. Monthly except July and August.

"In addition to English translations of current Soviet articles in geography, it will contain news notes on Soviet political and economic developments of interest to geographers, and a survey of Soviet geographic literature." [C. G. P. 23(3)].

4549 European Society for Rural Sociology.

Sociologica Rurales: Journal of the.... Assen, Royal Van Gorcum Ltd. Vol. 1. No. 1. Spring 1960. 101 pp.

"A new periodical devoted to rural sociology, aiming both at reporting on current developments in the field and at publishing relevant research studies." [R. E. M. P. Bulletin 8(2)]

4550 India. Directorate-General of Health Services.

Family Planning News. Delhi. Vol. 1. No. 1. Jan. 1960. Monthly.

"... to keep field workers informed of the plan, activities and progress in family planning programme in different parts of the country and educate public opinion on matters of family planning...."

4551 Genetical Research.

Genetical Research. London, Cambridge University Press. Vol. I. No. 1. Feb. 1960. Annual volume in 3 parts.

"Genetical Research exists for the publication of original work on all aspects of genetics, or in any field of research which has an important bearing on genetics."

4552 Karnatak University. Department of Social Anthropology.

International Journal of Comparative Sociology. Vol. I. No. 1. Dharwar. March 1960. Semi-annual.

"The journal will present a detailed and scholarly account of studies made in different cultures on a comparative basis, with a view to reaching a common level of abstraction, and thereby showing areas where cultural bias might be involved." [Publisher's announcement].

4553 Society for the Study of Fertility.

Journal of Reproduction and Fertility. Oxford, Eng., Blackwell Scientific Publications. Vol. 1. No. 1. Feb. 1960. Quarterly.

"...publishes original papers, abstracts of Proceedings, and occasionally reviews and bibliographies, dealing with the morphology, physiology, biochemistry and pathology of reproduction in man and other animals, and with the biological, medical and veterinary problems of fertility."

4554 Université Laval. Faculté des Sciences Sociales. Département de Sociologie.

Recherches sociographiques. Revue trimestrielle publiée par le Département de Sociologie en collaboration avec le Centre de Recherches Sociales [Sociographical Research. Quarterly review published by the Department of Sociology in collaboration with the Center of Social Research]. Quebec. Vol. I. No. 1. Jan.-March 1960. 119 pp., processed.

"This scientific periodical will present extensive reports of empirical research focussed primarily on French-Canadian society. It will also contain monographs and contributions of researchers in such diverse social disciplines as Anthropology, Demography, Economics, History, Human geography, Social psychology, Sociology, etc." [Publisher's announcement]

[See also Title 4579]

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

4555 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Vital statistics 1958. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1960. 228 pp. Duplicate text in French.
Contains "new tables (in summary form) dealing with live births by birthweight cross-tabulated by age of mother and period of gestation, as well as the 1956 Life Table."

Puerto Rico

4556 Puerto Rico. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Summary of the employment situation in Puerto Rico, 1950 to 1959. Special Report on the Labor Force, No. 24. San Juan, June 1960. 28 pp. Duplicate text in Spanish.

United States

4557 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
1960 Census of population. Alphabetical index of occupations and industries. Prepared under the supervision of Howard G. Brunsman. Washington, 1960. XXIV, 649 pp., processed.
"The Alphabetical Index... is designed for use in classifying the occupation and industry returns from the Population Censuses and demographic surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census. The Index lists occupation and industry titles as they appear on the Census and survey schedules, together with a numerical or letter code indicating the appropriate occupation or industry category in which each title is to be classified. The occupation and industry titles shown here in alphabetical arrangement are presented according to the category in which each title belongs in a companion volume, the Classified Index of Occupations and Industries."

4558 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-20. Population characteristics. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-100. See 26:Title 3538.
No. 101. School enrollment: October 1959. May 22, 1960. 12 pp.
No. 102. Household delivery of daily and Sunday newspapers: 1959. June 3, 1960. 6 pp.
No. 103. Households and families, by type: 1960. July 6, 1960. 4 pp.

4559 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-28. Special censuses. Washington, 1947-.
No. 1275. Special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census between January 1 and March 31, 1960. May 24, 1960. 1 p.

4560 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-60. Consumer income. Washington, 1948-.
Nos. 1-32. See 26:Title 1496.
No. 34. Income of persons and families at record high in 1959. June 20, 1960. 2 pp.

4561 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Historical statistics of the United States, colonial times to 1957; a Statistical abstract supplement. Prepared with the cooperation of the Social Science Research Council. [Washington, 1960]. xi, 789 pp.°

4562 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional Statistics.
Vol. 8. No. 13. Annual summary for 1959. Part 1. Provisional vital statistics for the United States. April 25, 1960. 12 pp.
Part 2. Estimated numbers of deaths and death rates for selected causes: United States. Aug. 12, 1960. 31 pp.
Vol. 9, No. 6. Births, marriages, divorces, and deaths for June 1960. Causes of death for May 1960. Aug. 16, 1960. 8 pp.

4563 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital statistics of the United States 1958. Washington, 1960. In 2 vols.
Vol. I. Introduction and text tables. Tables for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Marriage, divorce, natality, fetal mortality and infant mortality data. XIV, 458 pp.
Vol. II. Mortality statistics for the United States and each State. V, 714 pp.

4564 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital Statistics — Special Reports, Vol. 52. National Summaries. Washington, July 15, 1960-.
No. 1. Mortality from each cause: United

States, 1956-58. July 15, 1960. Pp. 1-34.

No. 2. Mortality from selected causes: United States and each State, and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.), 1958. July 18, 1960. Pp. 35-56.

No. 3. Mortality: United States and each State, and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.), 1958. July 25, 1960. Pp. 57-70.

No. 4. Mortality from selected causes: by age, race, and sex: United States, 1958. Aug. 8, 1960. Pp. 71-110.

4565 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Employment and Earnings, including The Monthly Report on the Labor Force... Washington, July 1959-.

Annual supplement issue. Vol. 6, No. 11. May 1960. x, 147 pp. ["The current Annual Supplement Issue is the first since labor force data were added to the publication. Most of the tables of labor force statistics in the supplement section show complete monthly data for 1959, and all tables have annual averages for 1959. In addition, annual averages for 1957 and 1958 have been included in many of the tables."]

See 26:Title 3543 for previous citation.

4566 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Special Labor Force Reports. No. 1-. Washington, Feb. 1960-. [Reports on special labor force subjects formerly covered in Series P-50 of the Bureau of the Census Current Population Reports.]

No. 1. Educational attainment of workers, 1959. By Arnold Katz. Reprint No. 2333 from the Monthly Labor Review 83(2):113-122. Feb. 1960. Supplementary material, pp. A-1 — A-13.

No. 2. Marital status of workers, 1959. By Jacob Schiffman. Preprint No. 2334 from the Monthly Labor Review 83(3):257-261. March 1960. Supplementary material, pp. 6-15.

No. 3. Unemployment and job mobility. By Robert L. Stein. Reprint No. 2335 from the Monthly Labor Review 83(4):350-358. April 1960. [Analysis of interrelations, using data from a Bureau of the Census survey for 1955, that excluded job shifting to a different community.]

No. 4. Labor force and employment in 1959. By Joseph S. Zeisel. Preprint No. 2336 from the Monthly Labor Review 83(5): 491-500. May 1960. Supplementary material, pp. A-1 — A-39. [This article "provides all of the data formerly available in the Annual Report on the Labor Force."]

No. 5. Employment of June 1959 high school graduates, October 1959. By Sophia Cooper. Reprint from the Monthly Labor Review 83(5):500-506. May 1960. Supplementary material, pp. A-1 — A-9.

4567 U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Program Analysis.

Health, Education, and Welfare Trends. 1960 edition. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1960. ix, 90 pp., processed.

A second annual statistical summary and the first made available to the general public. Demographic data include trends in age-sex composition, vital statistics, labor force size and composition, and population by educational age groups, 1900-1980.

[See also Titles 4331, 4354, 4356, 4357, 4372, 4516]

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina

4568 Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Estadística y Censos.

Anuario estadístico de la Republica Argentina 1957 [Statistical yearbook of the Argentine Republic 1957]. Buenos Aires, 1959. XI, 403 pp.

Tables of population statistics for the years 1938-1957 concern estimated population movements, registered vital statistics, and external migration.

Colombia

4569 Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística. Distrito Especial de Bogotá.

Anuario estadístico 1958 [Statistical yearbook 1958]. Bogota, 1959. XIII, 342 pp.

Section on demography contains 48 tables on population size, nuptiality, natality, fetal mortality, mortality, in series of varying dates beginning between 1919 and 1948.

Ecuador

4570 Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.

Censo experimental de la ciudad de Quito, 1957 [Experimental census of the city of Quito, 1957]. Quito, 1959. 69 pp.

Text and tables presenting data on housing and population.

EUROPE

Belgium

4571 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.
Statistique des causes de décès, 1958 [Statistics of causes of death, 1958]. Antwerp, Snel en Wel, Printers, 1960. 101 pp. Duplicate text in Flemish.

Denmark

4572 Denmark. Statistiske Departement.
Befolkningens bevaegelser 1958 [Vital statistics 1958]. Danmarks Statistik Statistiske Meddelelser 1960:2. Copenhagen, 1960. 79 pp. English titles.

France

4573 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Recensement général de la population de mai 1954. Résultats statistiques. Population, ménages, logements, maisons [General census of population, May 1954. Statistical results. Population, households, lodgings, houses]. [Series of returns for the individual departments.] Paris, 1959-.
In addition to the returns for the departments cited in 26:Title 3556, those for the following were published in 1959; Aisne, Haute Loire, Haute Marne, Manche, Somme; and the following in 1960: Basses Alpes, Charente-Maritime, Côte-d'Or, Creuse, Dordogne, Doubs, Jura, Loir-et-Cher, Loiret, Nièvre, Orne, Pas-de-Calais, Saône-et-Loire, Vosges, Yonne.

Germany, Democratic Republic

4574 U. S. Joint Publications Research Service.
Translation and glossary of 1957 Statistical yearbook of the German Democratic Republic. JPRS:766-D. New York, 1959. lviii, 733 pp.°

Germany, Federal Republic

4575 Germany. Federal Republic. Mannheim. Statistisches Amt.
Vergleichende Städtestatistik süddeutscher Städte Jahresübersicht 1958 [Comparative urban statistics of South German cities for the year 1958]. Compiled and edited by the... for the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Süd im Verband Deutscher Städtestatistiker. Mannheim, April 1959. 18 pp. [text and tables]; [18] pp. full-page tables.

[See also Title 4072]

Hungary

4576 Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal.
Magyarország népesedése 1958 [Hungary's population 1958]. Statisztikai Időszaki Közlemények 33.kötet. Budapest, 1960. 385 pp. Russian and English titles.
See 26:Title 1523 for citation of 1957 volume.

4577 Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. [Name of county] Megyei Igazgatóság.
[Name of county] megye fontosabb statisztikai adatai [Statistical yearbook issued by the (Name of county) County Directorate of the Central Statistical Office]. Vol. 1, 1956. Various places of publication, [1957].
Counties (and places of publication) for which such volumes have been issued: Bacs-Kiskun (Kecskemet); Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen (Miskolc); Csongrad (Hodmezovasarhely); Fejer (Szekesfehervar); Gyor-Sopron (Gyor); Hajdu-Bihar (Debrecen); Heves (Eger); Komarom (Tatabanya); Nograd (Salgotarjan); Pest (Budapest); Somogy (Kaposvar); Szolnok (Szolnok); Vas (Szombathely); Veszprem (Veszprem); Zala (Zalaegerszeg). County and city jointly (and place of publication): Baranya County and Pecs City (Pecs). City only: Szeged.°

[See also Titles 4139, 4144]

Italy

4578 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
Annuario di statistiche sanitario 1957 [Yearbook of health statistics 1957]. Rome, 1960. 778 pp.
Part I deals with causes of death, Part II with causes of nati-mortality.

Malta

4579 Malta. Central Office of Statistics.
Vital statistics monthly report, January 1960. Valletta, 1960. ii, 8 pp., processed.
The first issue of a monthly statistical bulletin of demograpbic data. Tables: Estimated population at end of month by sex, showing natural increase and net migration during month; Live births by sex and stillbirths; Total deaths by sex and infant

deaths; Deaths by sex and age groups; Deaths by sex and main group of causes; New cases of, and deaths from, certain notifiable diseases; Road accidents; Marriages; Passenger movements: arrivals and departures by sea and air.

Netherlands

4580 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

[Vital statistics, migration and age distribution 1959]. Maandstatistiek van de Bevolking 8(7):102-128. July 1960.

Toeneming van de bevolking in de periode 1860-1959 in procenten van de bevolking op 31 december 1859 per gemeente [Increase of the population during the period 1860-1959 inclusive as a percentage of the population on December 31st 1859 per municipality]. Ibid. Insert map.

Northern Countries

4581 Nordic Committe on Social Welfare Statistics.

Social welfare statistics of the Northern Countries 1956 (1956/57). Translation of statistical reports of the Northern Countries, No. 6. Oslo, Fellestrykk A/S, 1960. 114 pp.

Sections, giving parallel statistics and notes for Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden, where relevant, include: Provisions for mothers and infants; Children's allowances; Marriage loans.

Portugal

4582 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.

Anuário demográfico 1959. Annuaire démographique [Demographic yearbook 1959]. Lisbon, [1960]. XCVI, 242 pp.

Textual summary; retrospective and current tables.

Spain

4583 Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística.

Censo de la población de España y territorios de su soberania y protectorado, según el empadronamiento realizado el 31 de diciembre de 1950 [Census of population of Spain and the territories under its sovereignty and protection, according to the enumeration of December 31, 1950]. Madrid, 1952-.

Vols. I and II. See 21:Title 3411.

Vol. III. Clasificaciones de la población de hecho de la peninsula e islas adyacentes, obtenidas mediante una muestra del 10 por 100 [Classifications of the de facto population of the peninsula and adjacent islands obtained from a 10 per cent sample]. Madrid, 1959. 867 pp. [An extensive amplification of the data of Vol. II, differentiating nationality and urban, intermediate, and rural places of residence].

Sweden

4584 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.

Dödsorsaker 1958 [Causes of death 1958]. Sveriges Officiella Statistik. Folkmängden och dess Förändringar. Stockholm, 1960. VIII, 84 pp. English titles and summary.

[See also Titles 4082, 4512]

United Kingdom

4585 London County Council.

London statistics. Vol. II. 1956-1955. London, 1957. X, 257 pp.

For citation of Vol. I, see 24:Title 2550.

Yugoslavia

4586 Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku.

Popis stanovništva 1953 [Population census 1953]. Belgrade, 1958-.

Vols. I, VII, VIII, XIII, XIV. See 26:Title 3580.

Vol. IX. Pismenost i školska sprema. Podaci za srezove prema upravnoj podeli u 1953 godini [Literacy and schooling. Data by districts according to the administrative areas of 1953]. 1960. XXVII, 416 pp.

4587 Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku.

Demografska statistika [Demographic statistics]. 1956-. Belgrade, 1959-. [Supersedes the series Vitalna statistika, published 1950-1955. Contains text and basic tables.]

[Year] 1956. 1959. 360 pp.

[Year] 1957. 1960. 402 pp.

4588 Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku.

Anketa o zaposlenim ženama 1958 [Survey of employed women 1958]. Statistički Bilten, 155. Belgrade, Nov. 1959. 128 pp. English and Russian translations in separate leaflets. [Report of results of a sample survey in December 1958 carried out in 62 selected places with an urban character, including all the republican centers. Sections include: Work and personal

characteristics; The family and the household; Residence and going to work; Amount and distribution of housework; Comparative survey by People's Republics; Survey by places.]

Zaposleno osoblje u privrednim organizacijama 30-IX-1958 [Persons employed in economic organizations September 30, 1958]. Statisticki Bilten, 159. Belgrade, Dec. 1959. 115 pp. French translation of titles and notes in separate leaflet. [Analysis of data from survey of employment on Sept. 30, 1958, and from the statistics of employment bureaus for the period April 1958-Sept. 1958.]

[See also Title 4504]

U. S. S. R.

4589 U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.

Uroven' obrazovaniia, natsional'nyy sostav, vozrastnaia struktura i razmeshchenie naseleniia SSSR po respublikam, kraiam i oblastiam po dannym Vsesoiuznoi perepisi naseleniia 1959 goda [Educational level, national composition, age structure and distribution of the population of the U.S.S.R. by republics, territories, and oblasts on the basis of the All-Union population census of 1959]. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 38 pp.

See also 26:Title 3582.

4590 U.S.S.R. Daghestan A.S.S.R. Statischeskoe Upravlenie Dagestanskoi ASSR.

Narodnoe khoziaistvo Dagestanskoi ASSR; statisticheskii sbornik [Economy of the Daghestan A.S.S.R.; statistical compilation]. Makhachkala, 1958. 119 pp.°

4591 U.S.S.R. Ukrainian S.S.R. [Name of Oblast.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.

Narodne hospodarstvo [name of oblast]; statystychnyi zbirnyk [Economy of ...; statistical compilation]. Various places of publication, 1957-.

Drogobych Oblast. ... Drohobyts'skoi oblasti; .... [Drohobych, 1958.] 158 pp.°

Ternopol Oblast. ... Ternopil's'koi oblasti; .... Ternopil', 1957. 270 pp.°

Volyn Oblast. ...Volyns'koi oblasti; .... L'viv, 1958. 211 pp.°

4592 U. S. Joint Publications Research Service.

[Translation of] National economy of the Ukrainian SSR: a statistical compilation. Issued by the Ukrainian S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie. JPRS/DC-346. Washington, 1958. 537 pp.°

See also 24:Title 1591.

4593 U. S. Joint Publications Research Service.

[Translation of] Public health in the USSR; a statistical handbook. Edited by G. F. Konstantinov. Issued by U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniia. Otdel Meditsinskoi Statistiki. Washington, D. C., and Bethesda, Md., U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Library, Russian Scientific Translation Program, [1959]. a-g, 122 pp.°

Translation of the work cited in 25:Title 4520.

[See also Titles 4081, 4508, 4510, 4511, 4546]

ASIA

Ceylon

4594 Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics.

Census of Ceylon, 1953. Colombo, 1957-.

For citations of Vols. I and II, see 26: Title 1539.

Vol. III. (Part I). Race and literacy. 1960. xii, 928 pp.

Vol. III. (Part II). Literacy and religion. 1960. ix, 1077 pp.

China, People's Republic

4595 China. People's Republic. State Statistical Bureau.

Ten great years: statistics of the economic and cultural achievement of the People's Republic of China. Peking, Foreign Language Press, 1960. Translated from the Sept. 1959 Chinese edition. X, 223 pp. of text and tables; 31 pp. of graphics.

Chapters I, VIII, and IX present population data by provinces, autonomous regions, municipalities; cities by size; industrial and other non-agricultural workers by sex and types of occupation; students by sex and grade; students of national minority groups; scientific research institutes.

Iran

4596 Iran. Ministry of Interior. Public Statistics Cooperative Organization.

Census 1956. Census district statistics

of the first national census of Iran, aban 1335 (Nov. 1956). Tehran, 1957-. Processed. In Persian.

In addition to the volumes cited in 26: Title 2559, the following have been issued Vols. 89-91, 96-99.°

Japan

4597 Japan. Bureau of Statistics.
1955 population census of Japan. Tokyo, 1956-. In Japanese with English titles.

Vols. I-III and issued parts of Vol. V, see 25:Title 2560.

Vol. IV. Place of work. Part I. Place of work of employed persons. 1959. VI, 789 pp.

Part 2. Industry of employed persons by place of work. 1959. [vii], 592 pp.

4598 Japan. Welfare Ministry. Division of Health and Welfare Statistics.
Vital statistics 1958, Japan. Tokyo, 1960. In 2 vols. 632 pp.; 499 pp. In Japanese with English titles and summary.

Vol. I contains text and statistical tables on natality, fetal mortality, age-specific mortality, life tables, infant mortality marriages and divorce. Vol. 2 contains tables of deaths by cause according to the International classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death. For citation of the 1957 volumes, see 26:Title 1547.

4590 Japan. Welfare Ministry. Division of Health and Welfare Statistics.
The annual report. Health statistics of Japan 1958. Tokyo, 1959. 149 pp. In Japanese with English titles.

For citation of 1957 volume see 26:Title 1546.

Korea

4600 Korea. Bureau of Statistics.
1955 population census of Korea. Seoul, Ministry of Home Affairs, Bureau of Statistics, 1959. 181 pp. In English and Korean.

4601 Korea. Bureau of Statistics.
Statistical yearbook of the Republic of Korea 1958. [Seoul, 1958]. 288 pp. Text in Korean and English.

Population data include estimates, based on the sample survey of households, of Sept. 1, 1955, and other sources, covering sex and age structure, marital status, and socio-economic characteristics. Vital statistics of 1948.

Idem 1959. [Seoul, 1959]. 348 pp. [Contains updated estimates and table of revised figures on population by age groups from the 1955 population census.]

4602 Korea. Ministry of Health and Social Affairs.
Yearbook of public health and social statistics 1955-1957. [Seoul], 1958. [xviii], 592 pp., processed. In Korean with English titles.

Data of demographic interest in sections: Preventive medicine; Welfare of women; Labor; Population and others (including series of vital statistics, 1910-1955 and abridged life table for Korea, 1938-1948).

Philippines

[See Title 4509]

Singapore

4603 Singapore. Legislative Assembly.
1957 census of population, Singapore. Preliminary Releases, No. 1-. Sessional Papers. Singapore, 1958-. Processed.

Nos. 1-16. See 26:Title 3588.

No. 17. Cmd. 1 of 1960. Jan. 9, 1960. 14 pp. [Data on characteristics of private households.]

4604 Singapore. [Registry General].
Report on the registration of births and deaths, marriages, and persons for 1958. By E. J. Phillips et al. Singapore, Govt. Printer, 1959. iv, 89 pp.

Includes for the first time an estimate of net migration between Singapore and the Federation of Malaya as a component in estimating the annual post-censal increase of population. Appendixes describe the procedure for the registration of births, stillbirths, and deaths, and reproduce specimen forms. For citation of 1957 report, see 26:Title 1551.

4605 Singapore. Immigration Department.
Annual report of the ... 1958. By Lim Joo Hock. Singapore, Govt. Printing Office, 1959. [ii], 15 pp. and folding table.

Includes notes on policy on immigration and emigration between Singapore and the Federation of Malaya.

Thailand

4606 Siam. Central Statistical Office. Office of the National Economic Development Board.
Final report of the demographic and economic survey, 1954. Vol. 1. General in-

formation and tables. Bangkok, 1959. [ii], 20, 26, iii, 532 pp. Duplicate text and titles in Thai and English.

Presentation of data obtained in the first national sample survey to be undertaken in Thailand. Tabulations by major regions on the size and characteristics of the population and of the labor force, internal migration, and establishments engaged in all activities covered by the International standard industrial classification, except agriculture, hunting, and fishing. Methodological notes and evaluation of estimates. A subsequent volume will contain analyses.

Viet-Nam

4607 Viet-Nam. Institut National de la Statistique.

Thông-kê hô-tich [Vital statistics] 1959. [Saigon, 1959]. 13 pp., processed. English titles.

For previous citation, see 26:Title 3591.

4608 Viet-Nam. Institut National de la Statistique.

Enquêtes démographiques au Vietnam en 1958 [Demographic surveys in Vietnam in 1958]. [Saigon, 1960]. 130 pp., processed and 5 folding maps.

A compilation of basic data from a series of population surveys in the principal cities (Saigon, Huê, the suburban zone of Saigon, Cântho, Nhatrang, and Dalat). Chapters discuss organization of the survey, phases of operation, definitions, errors. Tables of data on demographic and socio-economic characteristics. Specimen forms. City plans.

AFRICA

Algeria

4609 Algeria. Service de Statistique Générale.

Résultats statistiques du dénombrement de la population effectué le 31 octobre 1954 [Statistical results of the enumeration of the population October 31, 1954]. Algiers, [1956]-.

Vol. I. See 23:Title 3508.

Vol. II. Sexe, âge, état matrimonial, lieu de naissance, instruction [Sex, age, marital status, place of birth, schooling]. [1960]. 151 pp.

See also 26:Title 1553.

Central African Republic

4610 Central African Republic. Service de la Statistique Générale. Mission Socio-Economique. Centre Oubangui.

Enquête démographique Centre-Oubangui 1959. Méthodologie. Résultats provisoires [Demographic survey of the Ubangi Center, 1959. Methodology. Provisional results.] Paris, Secrétariat d'Etat aux Rélations avec les Etats de la Communauté, May 1960. 83 pp.; map; form.

Report of a sample survey, preceded by socio-economic surveys, to provide an inventory of the cotton-producing zone of Ubangi as the basis of future development. The first part describes background, sample design, and successive operations. The second part presents findings for all strata (numbers and distribution, age-sex composition, fertility, mortality), with appendixes on precision of the data and comparison of principal items with those obtained in recent surveys in other African states of the French Community. The third part presents results for three groups of strata (the Banda, the Mandjia, and jointly the Nzakara, Langba, and river peoples).

Congo Republic

4611 Belgian Congo. Gouvernement Général. Direction de la Statistique.

Résultats du recensement de la population non indigène au 3-1-1958 [Results of the census of the non-indigenous population on January 3, 1958]. Bulletin Mensuel des Statistiques Générales du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Série Spéciale, No. 1. Leopoldville, Jan. 1959-. Duplicate text in Flemish.

Fascicules a - d. See 26:Title 2569.

Fascicule e. Jan. 1960. Pp. 489-646. [Household composition and characteristics of head.]

Fascicule f. March 1960. Pp. 647-700. [Total population of other races, by race, occupation, age, and civil status.]

4612 Belgian Congo. Direction de la Statistique.

Résultats des enquêtes démographiques; population indigène de la Province du Kasai [Results of demographic surveys: indigenous population of Kasai Province]. [Leopoldville], 1959. 236 pp. Duplicate text in Flemish.°

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

4613 Central African Statistical Office.

Report on Bulawayo African Demographic Survey held in May, 1959. Salisbury,

Feb. 1960. [ii], 48 pp., processed.

Chapters: Introduction and summary of results; Age distribution and birthplaces of Bulawayo Africans; Standard of education attained; African families by area of residence, status of head and size; Incomes; Housing. Tabular appendix.

4614 Central African Statistical Office.

The 1953-1955 demographic sample survey of the indigenous African population of Southern Rhodesia. Salisbury, June 1959. 32 pp., processed.

Chapters: Introduction [methodological notes]; Comparison of results of 1948 and 1953-55 surveys; 1953-55 age distribution; Reproduction rates and life table. Four formal tables compare numbers in 1948 and 1953-55 surveys by type of residential status. Technical appendixes.

Libya

4615 Libya. Ministry of National Economy. Census Department.

General population census 1954. Report and tables. Tripoli, 1959. 8, XXII, 234 pp.

Methodological introduction; textual summary of results; basic tables.

Sudan

4616 Sudan. Ministry for Social Affairs. Population Census Office.

First population census of Sudan 1955/56. Town planners' supplement, Vol. II. Town plans prepared by Zein M. Omar. Khartoum, April 1960.

Maps of 68 towns showing major divisions and enumeration areas.

Togo Republic

4617 Togo. [Service Statistique.]

Le recensement de la population urbaine au Togo (premiers résultats) [Census of the urban population of Togo (first results)]. Lomé, 1959 or 1960. 61, 45 pp.

Report on the first "other than administrative" census, including methodological description and evaluation.

Union of South Africa

[See Title 4208]

OCEANIA

New Zealand

4618 New Zealand. Department of Statistics.

New Zealand population census 1956. Wellington, Govt. Printer, 1957-.

For citation of Vols. I-VII and IX, see 26:Title 3599.

Vol. VIII. Maori population and dwellings. 1960. 102 pp. ["Data on ages, religious professions, nature and tenure of dwellings and amenities of dwellings have been tabulated on a detailed geographical basis, for each county, city or borough and town district.... In the introductory notes comparative figures are given for certain characteristics for the Maori people and the rest of the population, and also a survey is made of inter-racial marriage."]

INTERCONTINENTAL

4619 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques [and] Ministère de la France d'Outre Mer. Service des Statistiques.

Annuaire statistique de l'Union Française 1949-1954 [Statistical yearbook of the French Union 1949-1954]. Fascicule 1. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1956. 138 pp.

There have been three earlier editions of the Annuaire statistique des pays d'Outre-Mer, of which the latest, published in 1951, covered the period 1939-1949. The present edition records retrospective data for the period 1939-1949.

4620 World Health Organization.

Annual epidemiological and vital statistics 1957. Geneva, 1960. 669 pp. Duplicate text and titles in French.

The tenth volume in this series. Contents: Part I, Vital statistics and causes of death; Part II, Cases of and deaths from infectious diseases; Part III, Statistics of health personnel, hospital establishments and vaccinations. "This volume follows only six months after the previous one. Its publication has been accelerated in order to provide the reader with the most recent information available; in consequence, no new features have been introduced in this issue."

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

NORTH AMERICA

Canada - 4114, 4364, 4368, 4401, 4402, 4481, 4522, 4554, 4555.
Costa Rica - 4096, 4170.
Guadeloupe - 4159.
Guatemala - 4514.
Haiti - 4361.
Mexico - 4046, 4048, 4140, 4163, 4480.
Puerto Rico - 4232, 4434, 4556.
United States:
General Population Studies and Theory- 4022, 4043, 4093, 4106, 4125.
Regional Population Studies - 4022, 4135, 4306, 4327, 4332, 4561.
Spatial Distribution - 4093, 4106, 4115, 4119, 4123, 4125, 4133, 4135, 4327, 4332, 4446, 4523, 4540.
Trends in Population Size - 4115, 4135, 4154, 4167, 4170, 4327, 4332, 4357, 4372, 4446, 4519, 4561, 4567.
Mortality - 4178, 4180, 4187, 4191, 4198, 4214, 4216, 4218, 4223, 4234, 4274, 4337, 4372, 4429, 4561, 4562, 4563, 4564.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 4135, 4264, 4265, 4270, 4274, 4276-4278, 4372, 4561.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 4277, 4278, 4288, 4297, 4429, 4447, 4522, 4558.
International Migration - 4135, 4306, 4367, 4449, 4475, 4483.
Internal Migration - 4119, 4125, 4167, 4321, 4427, 4432, 4520, 4522.
Characteristics - 4022, 4135, 4167, 4306, 4327, 4331, 4332, 4337, 4346, 4354, 4356-4358, 4367, 4371-4373, 4417, 4418, 4430, 4432, 4434, 4443, 4446, 4519, 4520, 4522, 4558, 4560, 4565, 4566.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 4022, 4115, 4123, 4167, 4170, 4297, 4356, 4357, 4396, 4405, 4417-4419, 4427, 4429, 4430, 4432, 4434, 4520-4522, 4540, 4566.
Other Interrelations - 4043, 4277, 4278, 4443, 4446, 4447, 4449, 4450, 4521, 4522.
Policies - 4274, 4456, 4468, 4471, 4475, 4477, 4480, 4481, 4483.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 4167, 4214, 4275, 4373, 4522, 4538.
Organization and Administration - 4214, 4288, 4354, 4357, 4373, 4234, 4496, 4515, 4516, 4519, 4522, 4538, 4557.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4520-4523.
Bibliographies - 4471, 4522, 4538, 4540, 4544, 4559.
Official Statistics - 4331, 4354, 4356, 4357, 4372, 4516, 4557-4567.
Regions:
New England - 4157.
Northeast - 4119, 4327.
Southwest - 4373.
States:
Alaska - 4336.
Arizona - 4372.
California - 4167, 4250, 4498.
Connecticut - 4220, 4456, 4484.
Illinois - 4310.
Indiana - 4243.
Louisiana - 4128, 4131.
Maryland - 4332.
Massachussetts - 4456.
Michigan - 4145, 4146.
Minnesota - 4126, 4132.
New Jersey - 4164, 4417.
New Mexico - 4372.
New York State - 4331, 4343.
North Carolina - 4266, 4274.
Ohio - 4214.
Oklahoma - 4153, 4169, 4186, 4493.
Oregon - 4352.
Pennsylvania - 4181, 4194, 4234.
Tennessee - 4396, 4474.
Utah - 4129.
Washington - 4106, 4371.
West Virginia - 4257, 4427.
Wisconsin - 4446.
Cities:
Baltimore, Md. - 4256.
Brooklyn, N. Y. - 4109.
Chicago, Ill. - 4277, 4278.
Cincinnati, Ohio - 4277, 4278.
Kansas City, Mo. - 4218.
Philadelphia, Pa. p 4471.
Washington, D. C. - 4116.
Metropolitan Areas:
Chicago, Ill. - 4090, 4122, 4173.
San Francisco, Cal. - 4121, 4250.
Virgin Islands (U.S.) - 4434, 4564.
West Indies - 4239, 4382.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina - 4110, 4479, 4568.
Brazil - 4028, 4099, 4202, 4299, 4360.
British Guiana - 4287, 4294.
Chile - 4322.
Colombia - 4076, 4569.
Ecuador - 4244, 4366, 4514, 4570.

Peru - 4147.
Venezuela - 4219.

EUROPE

Europe - 4503.
Eastern Europe - 4026, 4365.
European Economic Community - 4304, 4453, 4476.
Northern Countries - 4581.
Western Europe - 4177, 4384, 4402, 4481,
Albania - 4070, 4176, 4347.
Austria - 4174, 4193, 4236.
Belgium - 4066, 4301, 4353, 4571.
Bulgaria - 4070, 4326, 4463, 4464.
Czechoslovakia - 4070, 4095, 4141, 4203, 4235, 4248, 4296, 4302, 4315, 4319, 4335, 4464.
Denmark - 4156, 4175, 4572, 4581.
Estonia - 4118.
Finland - 4170, 4414, 4581.
France - 4001, 4011, 4051, 4053, 4080, 4098, 4104, 4105, 4111, 4160, 4210, 4213, 4224, 4231, 4279, 4289, 4290, 4344, 4413, 4420, 4431, 4436, 4437, 4473, 4495, 4545, 4573.
Germany - 4185, 4189, 4222, 4333, 4403.
Germany, Democratic Republic - 4070, 4172, 4424, 4542, 4574.
Germany, Federal Republic - 4072, 4108, 4137, 4149, 4170, 4189, 4192, 4200, 4211, 4226, 4281, 4282, 4285, 4286, 4293, 4311, 4333, 4345, 4350, 4404, 4439, 4575.
Germany, West Berlin - 4073, 4222, 4225, 4227, 4247.
Greece - 4083.
Hungary - 4070, 4086, 4139, 4144, 4184, 4238, 4258, 4355, 4438, 4440, 4464, 4576, 4577.
Iceland - 4581.
Ireland - 4049, 4052, 4074, 4075, 4259, 4306.
Italy - 4027, 4045, 4079, 4094, 4165, 4197, 4199, 4206, 4242, 4314, 4330, 4338, 4351, 4400, 4410, 4442, 4578.
Malta - 4579.
Netherlands - 4033, 4102, 4170, 4195, 4482, 4532, 4580.
Norway - 4316, 4581.
Poland - 4047, 4055, 4063, 4070, 4190, 4207, 4312, 4325, 4403, 4423, 4425, 4452, 4462, 4464, 4469.
Portugal - 4100, 4299, 4472, 4582.
Romania - 4070, 4171, 4348, 4497.
Spain - 4134, 4196, 4260, 4583.
Sweden - 4058, 4062, 4082, 4130, 4162, 4168, 4204, 4217, 4230, 4272, 4323, 4341, 4342, 4517, 4581, 4584.
Switzerland - 4170.
United Kingdom:
Great Britain - 4059, 4179, 4209, 4388, 4458, 4470, 4547.
England and Wales - 4182, 4212, 4228, 4229, 4461.
England - 4306, 4324, 4433, 4468, 4585.
Wales - 4054.
Scotland - 4182, 4461.
Northern Ireland - 4074, 4470.
Yugoslavia - 4070, 4318, 4393, 4504, 4506, 4524, 4586-4588.

U. S. S. R.

U.S.S.R. - 4026, 4060, 4077, 4081, 4118, 4143, 4150, 4183, 4291, 4362, 4421, 4464-4466, 4508, 4510, 4511, 4518, 4534, 4536, 4537, 4543, 4546, 4548, 4589-4593.

ASIA

Asia - 4084, 4513.
Far East - 4513.
Southeast Asia - 4481, 4499.
Southern Asia - 4499, 4522.
Western Asia - 4481.
Burma - 4375.
Ceylon - 4298, 4381, 4594.
China - 4004, 4015, 4038, 4050, 4148, 4367, 4369.
China, People's Republic - 4026, 4064, 4097, 4152, 4422, 4464, 4595.
Cyprus - 4101.
India - 4069, 4161, 4166, 4233, 4241, 4245, 4246, 4249, 4251, 4261, 4309, 4313, 4375, 4376, 4378, 4381, 4441, 4451, 4455, 4457, 4459, 4460, 4525, 4550.
Iran - 4060, 4596.
Iraq - 4107.
Israel - 4252, 4308, 4349, 4370, 4390.
Japan - 4021, 4017, 4039, 4056, 4061, 4089, 4117, 4127, 4170, 4205, 4215, 4237, 4253, 4262, 4263, 4269, 4271, 4273, 4284, 4300, 4334, 4339, 4340, 4395, 4398, 4406, 4407, 4409, 4416, 4426, 4428, 4467, 4597-4599.
Jordan - 4359.
Korea - 4600-4602.
Lebanon - 4359.
Malaya - 4170.
North Borneo - 4078.
Pakistan - 4374, 4375, 4381, 4526.
Philippines - 4032, 4138, 4221, 4280, 4389, 4507, 4509.
Singapore - 4301, 4603-4605.
Taiwan - 4170.
Thailand - 4071, 4170, 4513, 4606.

United Arab Republic:
Syria - 4107, 4301, 4359.
Viet-Nam - 4607, 4608.

AFRICA

Africa - 4068, 4481, 4499.
Spanish Africa - 4091.
Tropical Africa - 4383, 4391.
Western Africa - 4383.
Algeria - 4437, 4609.
Angola - 4065.
Belgian Congo - 4085, 4113, 4158, 4255, 4305, 4611, 4612.
Central African Republic - 4610.
Congo Republic - See Belgian Congo.
Egypt - See United Arab Republic, Africa.
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland:
Nyasaland - 4067, 4613, 4614.
French Equatorial Africa - See Central African Republic.
Kenya - 4328, 4377.
Liberia - 4448.
Libya - 4359, 4615.
Madagascar - 4068, 4088.
Mauritius - 4057, 4092, 4411.
Morocco - 4112.
Réunion - 4159.
Ruanda-Urundi - 4085, 4087.
Somaliland - 4541.
Sudan - 4512, 4616.
Togo - 4617.
Tunisia - 4151, 4363.
United Arab Republic:
Egypt - 4397.
Union of South Africa - 4124, 4208, 4317, 4415.

OCEANIA

Australia - 4103, 4155, 4170, 4306, 4307, 4481, 4499.
Hawaii - 4283, 4564, 4535.
Melanesia - 4140.
New Zealand - 4142, 4170, 4303, 4369, 4412, 4481, 4618.
Polynesia - 4068.
Western Samoa - 4140.

OTHER REGIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

World - 4007, 4018, 4024, 4036, 4136, 4379, 4380, 4385-4387, 4408, 4444, 4445.
Intercontinental - 4007, 4016, 4037, 4041, 4170, 4188, 4201, 4205, 4240, 4320, 4379, 4380, 4385-4387, 4408, 4454, 4478, 4494, 4500, 4502, 4505, 4513, 4523, 4527, 4530, 4539, 4547, 4619, 4620.
American Nations - 4329.
Caribbean Area - 4295.
French Community - 4068.
Latin America - 4481, 4513, 4514, 4537.

AUTHOR INDEX

-A-

Aas, Dagfinn - 4316.
Achterstraat, J. - 4103.
Agarwala, S. N. - 4241, 4261.
Ahvenainen, E. K. - 4187.
Aird, John S. - 4064.
Algeria. Service de Statistique Générale - 4609.
Allan, T. M. - 4182.
Alsing, I. - 4175.
Alves Morgado, Nuno - 4065.
Amato, Vittorio - 4242.
American Association for the Advancement of Science. Seventh Conference on Scientific Manpower - 4521.
American Economic Association - 4520.
American Geographical Society - 4548.
American Medical Association. Council on Foods and Nutrition - 4385.
American Sociological Society - 4521.
American Statistical Association - 4522.
Amundson, Robert H. - 4475.
André, Jacques - 4045.
Anfre, Jean - 4104.
Anghene, M. - 4497.
Anglés, Cipriano - 4147.
Anwar, Aziz A. - 4374.
Aoki, Hisao - 4262, 4263.
Arbelo Curbelo, A. - 4196.
Archibugi, Franco - 4400.
Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Estadística y Censos - 4568.
Ariès, Philippe - 4001.
Aromin, Basilio B. - 4389.
Association of American Geographers - 4523.
Attal, Robert - 4363.
Australia. New South Wales. Cumberland County Council - 4155.

-B-

Babchuk, Nicholas - 4264.
Baer, Gabriel - 4359.
Bager, Rachel - 4156.
Baker, Paul T. - 4531.
Balevski, D. - 4326.
Ballester Ros, Ignacio - 4134.
Bansil, P. C. - 4375.
Bardhi, H. - 4176.
Barnett, Harold J. - 4444.
Bastide, Henri - 4011.
Bastié, Jean - 4105.
Bauvir, Louis - 4066.
Beattie, Walter M., Jr. - 4429.
Bedenić, Branko - 4504.
Belgian Congo. Direction de la Statistique - 4611, 4612.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 4571.
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies - 4085.
Benjamin, Bernard - 4502, 4513.
Bennett, F. J. - 4208.
Berfenstam, R. - 4217.
Berg, Bea J. van den. - 4195.
Bergues, Hélène - 4001.
Berry, Brian J. - 4106.
Bertrand, Alvin L. - 4128.
Beshers, James M. - 4485.
Bettencourt, José de Sousa - 4299.
Bettison, David G. - 4067.
Beveridge, Ronald M. - 4310.
Bhouraskar, D. M. - 4455.
Bielecki, J. - 4486.
Bilbija, Zarko G. - 4090.
Biometrics Society - 4530.
Biraben, Jean-Noël - 4495.
Birkner, Hans - 4345.
Black, John D. - 4376.
Blanc, Robert - 4068.
Bloodworth, Jessie A. - 4371.
Bohidar, N. R. - 4522.
Borah, Woodrow W. - 4046, 4048.
Bosch-Marin, J. - 4196.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 4071.
Bowles, Gladys K. - 4327.
Brackett, James W. - 4171.
Bradley, William L. - 4456.
Braudel, Fernand - 4002.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Laboratorio de Estatística - 4360.
Brichler, Marcel - 4105, 4503.
Brigham Young University - 4129.
Brookfield, H. C. - 4092.
Bruno, Vincenzo - 4197.
Brunsman, Howard G. - 4532.
Buquet, Léon - 4003.
Burch, Thomas R. - 4380.
Burkhardt, Felix - 4188.
Burtt, Everett J., Jr. - 4157.
Bussey, Ellen M. - 4476.

-C-

Calderone, Mary S. - 4278.
Calhoun, R. A. - 4243.
Camacho, Luis G. - 4244.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration - 4364.
Canada. Department of Labour - 4401.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 4555.
Carleton, Robert O. - 4522.
Carrier, N. H. - 4078.
Carroll, John J. - 4280.
Casey, R. C. D. - 4457.
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions - 4468.
Central African Republic. Service de la Statistique Générale. Mission Socio Economique. Centre Oubangui - 4610.
Central African Statistical Office - 4613, 4614.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 4594.
Ceylon. Department of Labour - 4298.
Chambers, J. D. - 4059.
Chandrasekhar, S. - 4069.
Chasteland, Jean-Claude - 4177.
Chavrid, Vladimir D. - 4522.
Chehabe Ed-Dine, Saïd - 4107.
Cherin, Gabriel - 4522.
Chesneaux, Jean - 4004.
Chiang Shan - 4015.
Chiaro, Adolfo del - 4005.
Chiassino, Giuseppe - 4199.
Chin, Tom D. Y. - 4218.
China. People's Republic. State Statistical Bureau - 4595.
Chmura, Julian - 4047.
Christiansen, John R. - 4129.
Ch'u Pao-yi - 4015.
Clemens, Helmut - 4108.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 4538.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística. Distrito Especial de Bogotá - 4569.
Combs, Jerry W., Jr. - 4070.
Community Council of Greater New York - 4109.
Community Research Associates, Inc. - 4484.
Connecticut. General Assembly. Interim Committee on Public Welfare and Humane Institutions - 4484.
Conover, Helen F. - 4541.
Cook, Sherburne F. - 4046, 4048.
Cooper, Sophia - 4566.
Corry, B. A. - 4006.
Coulter, Elizabeth J. - 4214.
Cousens, S. H. - 4049.
Cowhig, James D. - 4356.
Cox, Peter R. - 4007, 4209.
Curiel, Dario - 4219.

-D-

Dagnino Pastore, José M. - 4110.
Das Gupta, Ajit - 4233.
Datta, Nalinee - 4245.
Davidson, B. R. - 4377.
Davis, C. D. - 4220.
Davis, Elizabeth G. - 4540.
Davis, R. A. - 4221.
Dencker, F. - 4175.
De Sousa Bettencourt, José - 4299.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 4572.
Deutsche Akademie für Bevölkerungswissenschaft an der Universität Hamburg - 4008, 4009.
Dewey, Richard - 4010.
Doyle, Joseph B. - 4265.
Drewniak, Bogusław - 4403.
Driver, Edwin D. - 4251.
Duncan, Beverly - 4173.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 4013, 4093.
Durand, John D. - 4050.
Duric, V. - 4524.

-E-

Eason, Warren W. - 4421.
Eckoldt, G. - 4222.
Eckstein, Alexander - 4422.
Economist. London - 4458.
Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 4570.
Enequist, Gerd M. - 4130.
Enke, Stephen - 4378, 4459.
Enterline, Philip E. - 4223.
Epstein, Fritz T. - 4542.
Epstein, Lenore A. - 4434.
Ericson, Anna-Stina - 4402.
Eugenics Society - 4487.
European Society for Rural Sociology - 4549.

-F-

Fabri, Marcel - 4158.
Falk Project for Economic Research in Israel - 4390.
Family Planning Association of India - 4460, 4525.
Family Planning Association of Pakistan - 4526.
Febvay, Maurice - 4160.
Feshbach, Murray - 4518.
Feversham, Earl of - 4461.
Figueiredo, Aureo Pinto de - 4360.
Flowers, C. E., Jr. - 4266.
Forbes, R. J. - 4387.
Fourastié, Jean - 4436.
France. Direction de la Documentation - 4135.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 4071, 4148, 4246.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 4159, 4160, 4224, 4344, 4391, 4573, 4619.
France. Institut National de Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction Régionale de Paris - 4111.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre Mer. Service des Statistiques - 4619.
France. Service des Affaires Musulmanes et de l'Action Sociale - 4437.
Franchi, Jean - 4112.
Fraser, F. C. - 4254.
Freudenberg, Karl - 4189, 4225.
Fuller, James S. - 4498.
Fürst, Gerhard - 4345.

-G-

Gabriel, K. R. - 4252.
Galindo, L. - 4232.
Gedanken, Irving - 4519.
Genetical Research - 4551.
George, Pierre - 4136, 4379, 4527.
Germany. Democratic Republic. Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik - 4574.
Germany. Federal Republic. Mannheim. Statistisches Amt. - 4575.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 4072, 4137, 4149, 4200, 4226, 4281, 4285, 4286, 4311, 4404.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistical Office - 4285.
Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt - 4073, 4227, 4247.
Gibbons, William J. - 4267, 4380.
Giese, Hans - 4268.
Girard, Alain - 4011, 4210.
Giurovitch, G. - 4094.
Gjukić, Mirjana - 4504.
Gleiss, J. - 4211.
Glick, Paul C. - 4522.
Gnanasekaran, K. S. - 4161.
Goldsmith, Selma F. - 4346.
Gonnet, P. - 4051.
Gordon, Margaret S. - 4405.
Gorokhoff, Cecilia J. - 4537.
Gorrie, R. Maclagan - 4381.
Great Britain. Central Office of Information - 4470.
Great Britain. Home Office, England and Wales, and Scottish Home Department - 4461.
Great Britain. Ministry of Health - 4228, 4229.
Greco, George - 4147.
Grounds, J. G. - 4328.
Gulbrandsen, Odd - 4162, 4323.
Gutman, Robert - 4012.

-H-

Hagen, Everett E. - 4392.
Halbwachs, Maurice - 4013.
Halevi, H. S. - 4365.
Hallgren, Bertil - 4341, 4342.
Hultgren, Gösta - 4230.
Hama, Hidehiko - 4138, 4300.
Hammons, Helen - 4014.
Hanes, John W., Jr. - 4477.
Hansen, Morris H. - 4522.
Harewood, Jack - 4382.
Harrison, G. A. - 4533.
Harrison, John A. - 4089.
Harte, Thomas J. - 4496.
Hathaway, Dale E. - 4520.
Hauser, Philip M. - 4173, 4445.
Hawaii. State Planning Office - 4535.
Hawley, Marion H. - 4347.
Hayashi, Shigeru - 4253, 4406.
Hayoun, Joseph - 4160.
Heady, J. A. - 4212.
Hegarty, Edward J. - 4074.
Henry, Louis - 4001, 4016, 4246, 4488.
Herer, W. - 4423.
Hill, Jeanie - 4493.
Hirzel, Robert K. - 4119.
Ho Chien-chang - 4015.
Hoen, P. C. A. 't - 4532.
Holyst, B. - 4462.
Holzer, J. - 4312.
Honda, Tatsuo - 4269, 4407.
Hong Liang-Ki - 4004. See also Hung Liang-Chi.
Honohan, W. A. - 4075.
Hornseth, Richard A. - 4522.
Hugon, Jean - 4255.
Hulse, Frederick S. - 4531.
Hung Liang-Chi - 4038. See also Hong Liang-Ki.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 4139, 4576.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. [Name of county] Megyei Igazgatosag - 4577.
Hutchison, Robert S. - 4474.
Huxley, Julian - 4024.

-I-

India. Assam. Department of Economics and Statistics - 4309.
India. Directorate-General of Health Services - 4550.
Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. - 4536.
Instituto Ecuatoriano de Antropología y Geografía - 4366.
Interamerican Statistical Institute - 4329.
International Labour Office - 4301, 4408.
International Statistical Institute - 4528, 4529.
International Union of Biological Sciences - 4530.
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population - 4008, 4016.
Iragorri V, José M. - 4076.
Iran. Ministry of Interior. Public Statistics Cooperative Organization - 4596.
Iscovici, Paul - 4348.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics - 4349.
Israelsson, B. - 4489.
Italy. Centro di Documentazione - 4478.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 4578.

-J-

Jacobson, Benjamin D. - 4270.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 4597.
Japan. Welfare Ministry. Division of Health and Welfare Statistics - 4598, 4599.
Japan. Welfare Ministry. Institute of Population Problems - 4017.
Jarvik, Lissy F. - 4198.
Jayawardena, C. - 4287, 4294.
John, A. H. - 4059.
Johnson, D. Gale - 4520.
Johnson, James H. - 4052.
Johnston, Bruce F. - 4383.
Josífko, Marcel - 4335.

-K-

Kaigl, Vl. - 4302.
Kantner, John F. - 4077.
Karnatak University. Department of Social Anthropology - 4552.
Katz, Arnold - 4566.
Keilin, S. L. - 4183.
Kelly, George A. - 4018.
Kelso, Alec J. - 4447.
Keyfitz, Nathan - 4522.
Kislégi Nagy, Dénes - 4019.
Kloepfer, H. Warner - 4020.
Knauer, Arnold - 4424.
Knobloch, Hilda - 4256.
Kobayashi, Kazumasa - 4140, 4313.
Koblenzer, P. J. - 4078.
Kochanovskov, Ivan - 4141.
Koller, S. - 4350.
Kono, Shigemi - 4409.
Konstantinov, G. F. - 4593.
Kordos, J. - 4425.
Korea. Bureau of Statistics - 4600, 4601.
Korea. Ministry of Health and Social Affairs - 4602.
Kovacsics, Josef - 4086.
Koya, Tomohiko - 4271.
Koya, Yoshio - 4271.
Krinchev, Kh. - 4463.
Krysztofowicz, I. - 4190.
Kulcsár, Kálmán - 4438.
Kurodo, Toshio - 4021.
Kuznets, Simon - 4022.

-L-

Lacognata, Angelo - 4264.
Ladurie, Emmanuel L. - 4053.
Lamartine Yates, Paul - 4384.
Lamser, Václav - 4095.
Lanne, T. - 4217.
Larsson, Folke - 4517.
Lasker, Gabriel W. - 4531.
Laughlin, W. S. - 4336.
Laws, Donald F. - 4332.
Ledermann, Sully - 4201, 4213, 4231.
Lee, Rose Hum - 4367.
Lenton, Lloyd - 4368.
Lenzi, Romolo - 4410.
Leonard, William R. - 4505.
Lestapis, S. de, - 4023.
Leurquin, Philippe - 4087.
Lewis, E. D. - 4054.
Libya. Ministry of National Economy. Census Department - 4615.
Lichtenberg, F. - 4232.
Lim Joo Hock - 4605.
Lin Shen-mu - 4015.
Lindahl, Jan - 4272.
Liu, B. A. - 4490.
Livingstone, Frank B. - 4448, 4531.
Locke, Ben Z. - 4449.
Loenig, Elizabeth - 4543.
London County Council - 4585.
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge - 4128.
Loyo, Gilberto - 4163.
Luce, R. W. - 4411.
Lux, André - 4113.

-M-

McCamman, Dorothy - 4430.
Mackensen, Rainer - 4439.
McMahan, C. A. - 4178.
Macura, Milos - 4393, 4506.
Madagascar. République Malgache [Malagasy Republic] - 4088.
Maddox, James G. - 4520.
Mahalanobis, P. C. - 4451.
Mahler, Raphael - 4055.
Maisel, Sherman J. - 4288.
Maitland, Sheridan T. - 4356.
Makanas, Elpidio D. - 4507.
Malthus, Thomas R. - 4024.
Malta. Central Office of Statistics - 4579.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 4343.
Malý, Vladimír - 4335.
Mancuso, Thomas F. - 4214.
Marfaing, Jean L. - 4028.
Marshall, J. T. - 4522.
Martin, L. V. - 4179, 4209.
Martin, Margaret E. - 4522.
Martin, Yves - 4114.
Mauldin, W. Parker - 4464.
Mauritius. Legislative Council - 4411.
Mayer, Jean - 4158.
Mazzoleni, Giuseppe P. - 4314, 4330, 4351.
Medawar, P. B. - 4025.
Mendras, Henri - 4324.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 4180, 4337.
Metz, Bernard - 4231.
Michel, Andrée - 4289, 4290.
Middleton, Russell - 4522.
Miklasz, Constant - 4452.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 4026.
Mills, Wilson R. - 4115.
Minakawa, Yuichi - 4056.
Minami, Ryozaburo - 4394.
Mincer, Jacob - 4520.
Minkov, M. - 4326.
Mironenko, Y. P. - 4508.
Mirville, Solon - 4361.
Mitra, Subodh - 4233.
Mód, Aladárné - 4440.
Molina, V. - 4338.
Mookherji, Sudhansu B. - 4057.
Morgado, Nuno Alves - 4065.
Morin, Francis - 4279.
Moriyama, Iwao M. - 4191, 4234.
Morris, Morris D. - 4441.
Mortara, Giorgio - 4027, 4028, 4079, 4202.
Motulsky, Arno G. - 4531.
Mourant, A. E. - 4029.
Mueller, H. - 4192.
Muhsam, H. V. - 4491.
Muramatsu, Minoru - 4273.

-N-

National Capital Planning Commission - 4116.
National Capital Regional Planning Council - 4116.
National Committee on Maternal Health, Inc. - 4539.
Nederlandse Vereniging voor Economische en Sociale Geografie - 4532.
Nelson, Richard R. - 4395.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 4580.
New Jersey. Department of Conservation and Economic Development. Division of Planning and Development - 4164.
New York State. Division of Employment - 4331.
New Zealand. Department of Labour - 4303, 4412.
New Zealand. Department of Statistics - 4618.
New Zealand. Ministry of Works. Town and Country Planning Branch - 4142.
Newth, J. A. - 4291.
Nevett, Albert - 4030.
Ng Bickleen Fong - 4369.
Nicholls, William H. - 4396.
Nikonchik, O. K. - 4465.

Nilsen, Norman O. - 4352.
Nimkoff, M. F. - 4522.
Nordic Committee on Social Welfare Statistics - 4581.
Nordström, Olof - 4058.
Norton, J. W. R. - 4274.
Nour, Mustafa M. - 4397.
Nunley, Robert E. - 4096.

-O-

Ochoa, Elena de - 4119.
Ogino, Shimako - 4215.
Okasaki, Ayanori - 4117, 4466.
Okinshevich, Leo A. - 4537.
Oregon. Bureau of Labor. Research and Information Division - 4352.
Orel, H. - 4193.
Orleans, Leo A. - 4097.
Osborn, Frederick - 4024.

-P-

Paillat, Paul - 4431.
Panero, Mario - 4165.
Patterson, David - 4308.
Pavlik, Z. - 4315.
Penculescu, Gh. - 4497.
Pennell, Maryland Y. - 4538.
Pennsylvania. Department of Health - 4181.
Penrose, Lionel S. - 4031.
Perez, Bernardino A. - 4032.
Petersen, William - 4033.
Petrilli, Giuseppe - 4304.
Pfautz, Harold W. - 4013.
Philadelphia Housing Association - 4471.
Philippines. Manila Health Department - 4221.
Philippines. 1960 Census - 4509.
Phillipps, E. J. - 4604.
Pihlblad, C. T. - 4316.
Pinchemel, Philippe - 4098.
Podlaska, Z. - 4248.
Pohoski, M. - 4325.
Pontanus, Fernand - 4353.
Poole, T. R. - 4257.
Population Reference Bureau, Inc. - 4292.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 4582.
Portugal. Ministerio das Obras Publicas. Direcção-Geral dos Serviços de Urbanização - 4472.
Potter, Robert G., Jr. - 4275, 4276.
Powesland, P. G. - 4317.
Prais, S. J. - 4349.
Pressat, Roland - 4080, 4413.
Pressnell, L. S., - 4059.
Price, Paul H. - 4131.
Ptukha, M. V. - 4510.
Puerto Rico. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 4556.
Pulkkinen, Terho - 4414.
Purshottam, N. - 4525.

-Q-

Quensel, C.-E. - 4492.
Querido, A. - 4387.

-R-

Radkovský, Josef - 4235.
Rainwater, Lee - 4277, 4278.
Ramharter, F. - 4236.
Randenborgh, Horst van - 4281, 4282.
Rea, T. - 4118.
Rees, Brian - 4433.
Réthási, Miklós - 4258.
Review of the River Plate - 4479.
Reynolds, Earle E. - 4531.
Riallin, Jean-Louis - 4467.
Riquet, R. P. Michel - 4001.
Roberts, D. F. - 4533.
Roberts, J. A. Fraser - 4034.
Roessingh, H. K. - 4035.
Rohrer, Wayne C. - 4119, 4327, 4332.
Roof, Michael K. - 4150.
Rose, J. H. - 4522.
Rosset, Edward - 4036.
Rossillion, Pierre - 4473.
Rousseaux, Réné - 4305.
Růžička, Ladislav - 4303.

-S-

Sadie, J. L. - 4415.
Sagen, Oswald K. - 4522.
Saharouni, Suren - 4060.
St. John-Stevas, Norman - 4468.
Salamon, Lajos - 4184.
Sandler, E. - 4259.
Santos, Milton - 4099.
Sarc, Omer C. - 4120.
Sato, Yasuko - 4237.
Sauvy, Alfred - 4001, 4004, 4037, 4148, 4453.
Schiffman, Jacob - 4566.
Schmelz, Oskar - 4370.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 4283.
Schrader, K. M. - 4185.
Schubnell, Hermann - 4293.
Schwarz, Karl - 4137, 4311, 4333.
Schwenk, Heinz - 4009.
Scott, Mel - 4121.
Scruggs, Otey M. - 4480.
Selegen, Galina V. - 4081, 4511.
Sekiyama, Naotaro - 4061.
Seklandi, Mahmoud - 4151.
Seppilli, Tullio - 4442.
Shackleford, J. H. - 4186.
Shanthamma, N. S. - 4166.
Sharpe, Evelyn - 4547.

Sheldon, Henry D. - 4443, 4522.
Shimamura, Toshihiko - 4306, 4416.
Shimkin, Demitri B. - 4143.
Shinichiro, Takukura - 4089.
Shinozaki, Nobuo - 4339, 4340.
Shipley, Paul W. - 4498.
Shrikhande, S. M. - 4525.
Siam. Central Statistical Office. Office of the National Economic Development Board - 4606.
Silberman, Leo - 4038.
Simoons, Frederick J. - 4512.
Singapore. Immigration Department 4605.
Singapore. Legislative Assembly - 4603.
Singapore. [Registry General] - 4604.
Sjögren, Torsten - 4341.
Smith, Georgina M. - 4417.
Smith, R. T. - 4294.
Smith, T. E. - 4499.
Smith, W. S. - 4259.
Sobajic, P. - 4318.
Social Science Research Council - 4561.
Society for the Study of Fertility - 4259, 4553.
Society for the Study of Human Biology - 4533.
Society of Actuaries - 4337.
Solien, Nancie L. - 4295.
Solly, Marion W. - 4132.
Solomon, Ezra - 4090.
Spain. Dirección General de Plazas y Provincias Africanas e Instituto de Estudios Africanos - 4091.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 4583.
Spain. Ministerio de Trabajo - 4481.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 4432.
Srb, V. - 4296, 4319.
Stanbery, Van Beuren - 4167.
Steigenga-Kouwe, Suzanne E. - 4532.
Stein, Robert L. - 4566.
Sterling, Theodor D. - 4450.
Stewart, Charles T., Jr. - 4320.
Stpiczynski, T. - 4312.
Sudan. Ministry for Social Affairs, Population Census Office - 4616.
Sutter, Jean - 4001, 4279.
Sventoň, Ján - 4302.
Swanson, Helen - 4354.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 4082, 4168, 4204, 4584.
Sweetser, Frank L. - 4157.
Szabady, Egon - 4144, 4238.

-T-

Tachi, Minoru - 4205, 4398.
Taeuber, Conrad - 4522.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 4039, 4152, 4522.
Taeuber, Karl E. - 4522.
Takagi, Naobumi - 4284.
Takes, C. A. P. - 4532.
Tartakower, Ariel - 4055.
Tarver, James D. - 4153, 4169, 4493.
Tennessee. General Assembly. Legislative Council Committee - 4474.
Thaden, John F. - 4145, 4146.
Théodore, Gérard - 4068.
Thirring, Lajos J. - 4355.
Thomas, Edwin N. - 4122.
Thomas, Dorothy S. - 4022.
Thompson, J. W. - 4040.
Thompson, Warren - 4385.
Tibbitts, Clark - 4443.
Tietze, Christopher - 4539.
Tinbergen, J. - 4387.
Tobata, Seiichi - 4426.
Togo. [Service Statistique.] - 4617.
Townsend, Peter - 4433.
Toynbee, Arnold - 4386.
Truesdell, Leon E. - 4357.

-U-

Ueda, Masao - 4249, 4334.
U.S.S.R. Daghestan A.S.S.R. Statischeskoe Upravlenie Dagestanskoi ASSR - 4590.
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniia. Otdel Meditsinskoi Statistiki - 4593.
U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4534, 4589.
U.S.S.R. Ukrainian S.S.R. [Name of Oblast.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4591, 4592.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America - 4514.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 4170, 4454, 4513.
United Nations. Population Commission - 4041.
United Nations. Statistical Office.- 4494.
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service - 4123, 4356.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 4154, 4171, 4172, 4357, 4515, 4518, 4557, 4558, 4559, 4560, 4561.
U. S. Bureau of Employment Security - 4519.
U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs - 4317, 4372.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 4419, 4427, 4565, 4566.
U. S. Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance - 4321.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary - 4583.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service - 4516.
U. S. Congress. Joint Economic Comittee - 4398, 4419.
U. S. Department of Agriculture - 4128, 4129, 4540.
U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Program Analysis - 4567.

U. S. Department of Labor - 4358.
U. S. Joint Publications Research Service - 4574, 4592, 4593.
U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division - 4541, 4542.
U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation - 4537.
U. S. Library of Congress. Slavic and Central European Division - 4537.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 4562-4564.
U. S. Office of Area Development - 4123.
U. S. Public Health Service - 4538, 4544.
U. S. Public Health Service. Russian Scientific Translation Program - 4543.
U. S. Social Security Administration - 4434.
U. S. Social Security Administration. Bureau of Public Assistance - 4297.
Universidad de Chile. Instituto de Economía - 4322.
Universidade de Coimbra. Centro de Estudos Geográficos - 4100.
Università di Palermo. Scuola di Statistica - 4206.
Université de Bordeaux. Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques - 4545.
Université Laval. Faculté des Sciences Sociales. Département de Sociologie - 4554.
Universiteit van Amsterdam - 4387.
University of Chicago. Chicago Community Inventory - 4174.
University of Glasgow. Department for the Study of the Social and Economic Institutions of the U.S.S.R. - 4546.
University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg. Institute for Social Research, Durban - 4124.
University of the Philippines. Institute of Hygiene - 4221.
University of Wisconsin. Bureau of Government. University Extension Division - 4446.
Utah Agricultural Experiment Station - 4129.
Utterström, Gustaf - 4062.
Uttley, K. H. - 4239.

-V-

Valaoras, Vasilios G. - 4083.
Van Campen, Joseph - 4482.
Vance, James E., Jr. - 4125.
Vaumas, Etienne de - 4101.
Venstra, A. J. - 4532.
Vereinigung Österreichischer Industrieller - 4173.
Vernon, Stanley H. - 4272.
Vielrose, Egon - 4063, 4207.
Viet, Jean - 4547.
Viet-Nam. Institut National de la Statistique - 4607, 4608.
Vildosola, Jerjes - 4244.
Villa Rodríguez, Luciano de la - 4260.
Villard, Henry H. - 4399.
Vimont, Claude - 4420.
Vinyard, John H., Jr. - 4194.
Vobornik, Bohumil - 4435.
Vysušilvoá, D. - 4319.

-W-

Waddington, C. H. - 4042.
Wang, Nai-chi - 4152.
Webb, John W. - 4126.
Weinstein, Karol K. - 4277, 4278.
Weiss, Eric J. - 4352.
Welsenes, C. van - 4532.
Westoff, Charles F. - 3043.
Whitelaw, M. James - 4250.
Whitney, Vincent H. - 4133.
Wiarda Beckman Stichting. [Wiarda Beckman Foundation] - 4102.
Wibberley, G. P. - 4388.
Widstam, Ture - 4230.
Wiesler, Hans - 4084.
Wilkinson, Thomas O. - 4428.
Williams, Roger J. - 4044.
Winkler, Wilhelm - 4008, 4016.
Winnie, William W., Jr. - 4373.
Winsemius, J. - 4532.
Wisconsin County Boards Association - 4446.
Wolinska, H. - 4469.
World Health Organization - 4240, 4500, 4620.
Wynnyczuk, V. - 4296.
Wyon, John B. - 4525.

-X, Y, & Z-

Yamaguchi, Kiichi - 4127.
Yates, R. J. - 4377.
Young, Robert W. - 4372.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku - 4586-4588.
Zachariah, K. C. - 4513.
Zalokar, J. B. - 4216.
Zatko, James J. - 4362.
Zeisel, Joseph S. - 4566.
Ziemkiewicz, W. - 4501.
Zubrzycki, J. - 4307.

Th
for
def
we
ma

N
Bar

Bri

Car

Cos

El S

Gua
M

Gua

Jam

Lee

Mex

Pan

Trin

U. S

Wh

COMPLETE EXPECTATION OF LIFE ($\mathring{e}_x$) AT VARIOUS AGES IN SELECTED COUNTRIES /a

These figures are the most recent available since 1939 and are, with some exceptions, for countries with populations of 100,000 or more. No adjustment has been made for deficiencies, which in some cases may be serious. Unless otherwise noted the figures were taken from publications of the United Nations Statistical Office, which present mainly data officially submitted by governments.

Country	Years	Sex	Age					
			0	1	10	20	40	60
North America								
Barbados /1	1945-47	M	49.17	57.43	51.82	42.66	26.05	13.23
		F	52.94	61.64	55.80	46.79	30.39	15.80
British Honduras /2...	1944-48	M	44.99	50.48	46.86	38.78	25.29	13.18
		F	48.97	54.29	49.95	42.18	29.22	15.94
Canada	1950-52	M	66.33	68.33	60.15	50.76	32.45	16.49
		F	70.83	72.33	64.02	54.41	35.63	18.64
Costa Rica	1949-51	M	54.65	59.97	55.59	46.50	29.70	14.85
		F	57.05	61.58	57.22	48.00	31.21	15.84
El Salvador	1949-51	M	49.94	54.31	52.85	44.48	30.24	16.94
		F	52.40	56.35	54.99	46.50	31.53	17.40
Guadeloupe and Martinique /3	1951-55	M	55.4	58.1	52.1	42.8	26.4	13.8
		F	59.2	61.4	55.4	46.1	30.3	16.5
Guatemala.....	1949-51	M	43.82	48.28	48.56	41.08	26.86	14.73
		F	43.52	47.17	47.68	40.27	26.94	14.26
Jamaica (ex. dep.)	1950-52	M	55.73	59.85	54.46	45.26	28.63	14.30
		F	58.89	62.42	56.68	47.74	31.45	16.49
Leeward Islands.....	1946	M	49.53	55.03	50.17	41.19	26.06	-
		F	54.76	59.58	54.44	45.63	29.90	-
Mexico /b	1950	M	46.67	52.35	51.12	42.73	28.24	15.32
		F	49.85	54.92	54.36	45.80	30.38	15.96
Panama /4	1952-54	M	60.41	63.31	57.87	48.98	31.88	16.76
		F	63.09	65.78	60.29	51.34	34.70	19.15
Trinidad and Tobago ..	1954-56	M	59.81	63.17	55.67	46.22	28.43	13.53
		F	63.13	65.81	58.15	48.79	31.62	16.51
U. S., Continental /5c.	1958	M	66.4	67.5	59.0	49.4	31.1	15.6
		F	72.7	73.5	64.9	55.2	36.2	19.1
Whites /c	1958	M	67.2	68.1	59.5	50.0	31.5	15.7
		F	73.7	74.2	65.6	55.9	36.7	19.2

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
U. S. (continued)								
Nonwhites /c	1958	M	60.6	62.8	54.5	45.0	28.0	14.5
		F	65.5	67.3	59.0	49.3	31.5	17.4
South America								
Argentina	1947	M	56.9	61.7	54.7	45.6	28.2	13.8
		F	61.4	65.7	58.7	49.6	32.4	16.5
Bolivia	1949-51	M	49.71	56.11	54.79	46.99	33.40	20.39
		F	49.71	55.92	54.79	47.23	32.89	19.20
Brazil /6	1940-50	M	39.3	-	44.6	37.9	24.3	12.5
		F	45.5	-	-	-	-	-
British Guiana /7	1945-47	M	49.32	53.66	47.63	38.71	23.03	11.13
		F	52.05	55.89	49.79	41.32	27.30	14.18
Chile	1952	M	49.34	56.83	51.39	42.67	27.25	13.99
		F	53.89	60.62	55.71	47.08	31.33	16.42
Venezuela /d	1950-51	M	56.34	60.54	55.11	46.18	29.84	15.70
		F	58.76	62.37	57.29	48.29	32.27	17.48
Europe								
Austria	1949-51	M	61.91	65.90	58.02	48.68	30.74	15.12
		F	66.97	70.09	62.15	52.62	34.20	17.27
Belgium	1946-49	M	62.04	65.25	57.36	48.02	30.61	15.45
		F	67.26	69.72	61.71	52.27	34.20	17.45
Czechoslovakia /e	1958	M	67.23	68.51	60.11	50.59	32.10	15.75
		F	72.30	73.15	64.64	54.90	35.79	18.22
Denmark (ex. Faeroes)	1951-55	M	69.87	71.16	62.74	53.09	34.38	17.50
		F	72.60	73.35	64.78	54.99	35.89	18.44
Finland	1951-55	M	63.4	64.7	56.5	47.0	29.2	14.1
		F	69.8	70.9	62.5	52.8	34.2	16.9
France /f	1958	M	67.0	68.1	59.6	50.0	31.8	15.9
		F	73.4	74.2	65.7	56.0	36.9	19.5
Germany								
Democratic Rep.	1956-57	M	66.34	68.96	60.81	51.28	32.85	16.23
		F	70.03	72.98	64.59	54.85	35.96	18.46
Federal Rep. /g (ex. Saar)	1957-58	M	66.21	68.00	59.63	50.12	31.78	15.44
		F	71.34	72.68	64.19	54.44	35.42	17.91
Hungary	1955	M	64.96	68.31	60.11	50.64	32.28	15.88
		F	68.87	71.43	63.19	53.51	34.73	17.49
Iceland	1941-50	M	66.1	67.4	59.5	50.5	34.3	18.2
		F	70.3	71.3	63.2	54.0	36.5	19.6

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
Ireland	1950-52	M	64.53	66.88	58.81	49.31	31.31	15.40
		F	67.08	68.80	60.61	51.15	33.28	16.83
Italy	1954-57	M	65.75	68.54	60.53	51.04	32.52	16.23
		F	70.02	72.43	64.37	54.68	35.76	18.20
Luxembourg	1946-48	M	61.69	65.17	57.36	48.04	30.26	15.08
		F	65.75	68.59	60.78	51.51	33.43	16.87
Netherlands	1953-55	M	71.0	71.8	63.4	53.7	34.8	17.8
		F	73.9	74.3	65.7	56.0	36.7	18.9
Norway	1951-55	M	71.11	71.95	63.65	54.11	35.54	18.52
		F	74.70	75.21	66.72	56.96	37.79	19.93
Poland	1955-56	M	61.6	66.3	58.4	49.0	31.0	15.2
		F	67.4	71.0	63.0	53.4	34.9	17.8
Portugal	1957-58	M	59.8	64.9	58.9	49.4	31.4	15.4
		F	65.0	69.7	63.7	54.1	35.5	18.1
Spain	1950	M	58.76	63.12	56.54	47.50	36.65	15.18
		F	63.50	67.63	61.16	52.03	34.55	17.69
Sweden /h	1958	M	71.38	71.84	63.31	53.72	34.86	17.55
		F	74.63	74.81	66.15	56.38	37.06	19.23
Switzerland	1948-53	M	66.36	67.81	59.64	50.16	31.88	15.69
		F	70.85	71.86	63.55	53.86	35.02	17.77
United Kingdom								
England and Wales	1958	M	67.95	68.71	60.12	50.46	31.51	15.07
		F	73.69	74.16	65.50	55.68	36.45	18.93
Northern Ireland	1956-58	M	67.55	68.71	60.16	50.47	31.56	15.33
		F	71.79	72.72	64.07	54.26	35.13	17.79
Scotland	1958	M	66.22	67.34	58.78	49.13	30.33	14.39
		F	71.35	72.13	63.52	53.72	34.68	17.59
Yugoslavia	1952-54	M	56.92	63.47	57.54	48.29	30.56	14.93
		F	59.33	65.32	59.65	50.41	32.86	16.41
U. S. S. R.	1955-56	M	63	-	-	-	-	-
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-
Asia								
Cambodia /8	1958-59	M	44.2	49.6	47.6	39.4	27.5	14.5
		F	43.3	48.5	46.4	38.4	28.1	15.4
Ceylon*	1954	M	60.3	64.3	60.2	51.0	33.1	16.6
		F	59.4	62.7	59.3	50.3	33.6	16.8
Cyprus	1948-50	M	63.6	67.3	60.3	50.9	32.9	16.9
		F	68.8	72.6	65.4	55.8	37.2	19.5

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages

in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
India /g	1941-50	M	32.45	39.00	38.97	33.03	20.53	10.13
		F	31.66	37.30	39.45	32.90	21.06	11.33
Israel (Jews)	1958	M	69.53	70.83	62.41	52.92	34.00	16.62
		F	72.45	73.59	65.35	55.34	36.15	18.78
Japan /10	1958	M	64.98	66.51	58.68	49.19	31.29	15.29
		F	69.58	70.96	63.08	53.48	35.23	18.38
Philippines	1946-49	M	48.81	54.74	54.64	45.98	31.14	17.72
		F	53.36	58.62	56.22	47.27	32.26	18.45
Ryukyu Islands	1955-57	M	65.8	65.5	58.3	48.9	31.7	16.3
		F	72.0	71.7	64.4	55.2	37.4	20.2
Thailand	1947-48	M	48.69	52.00	47.87	39.81	25.56	12.69
		F	51.90	55.20	50.90	42.71	28.43	14.20
Africa								
Belgian Congo								
African Population /11h	1950-52	M	37.64	42.45	41.40	34.41	21.48	10.63
		F	40.00	44.14	43.23	36.29	23.33	12.27
Kenya								
European population.	1946-49	M	63.8	64.8	56.5	47.8	30.3	15.5
		F	69.3	70.8	62.8	53.4	34.9	17.8
Mauritius (ex. dep.)	1951-53	M	49.79	54.71	49.23	40.11	23.58	11.18
		F	52.29	56.74	52.22	43.67	28.75	14.59
Réunion	1951-55	M	47.50	53.80	49.80	40.80	25.10	12.40
		F	53.40	59.30	56.10	47.10	31.40	16.90
Union of South Africa								
Asiatics	1945-47	M	50.70	54.29	48.78	40.22	24.82	11.97
		F	49.75	52.82	47.47	39.30	24.78	11.96
Coloureds	1945-47	M	41.70	47.81	44.92	36.83	23.97	13.16
		F	44.00	49.53	47.01	39.42	27.26	14.97
Europeans	1945-47	M	63.78	65.51	57.71	48.35	30.38	15.34
		F	68.31	69.63	61.73	52.27	34.07	18.04
Oceania								
Australia /12	1953-55	M	67.14	67.86	59.53	50.10	31.65	15.47
		F	72.75	73.22	64.78	55.06	36.00	18.78
Hawaii	1949-51	M	67.76	68.77	60.36	50.86	32.41	16.79
		F	71.27	71.86	63.37	53.71	34.87	18.42
New Zealand								
Europeans	1950-52	M	68.29	69.03	60.60	51.15	32.65	16.19
		F	72.43	72.90	64.37	54.64	35.64	18.53
Maoris	1950-52	M	54.05	57.69	50.99	42.21	26.41	12.81
		F	55.88	59.08	52.05	43.29	27.00	14.41

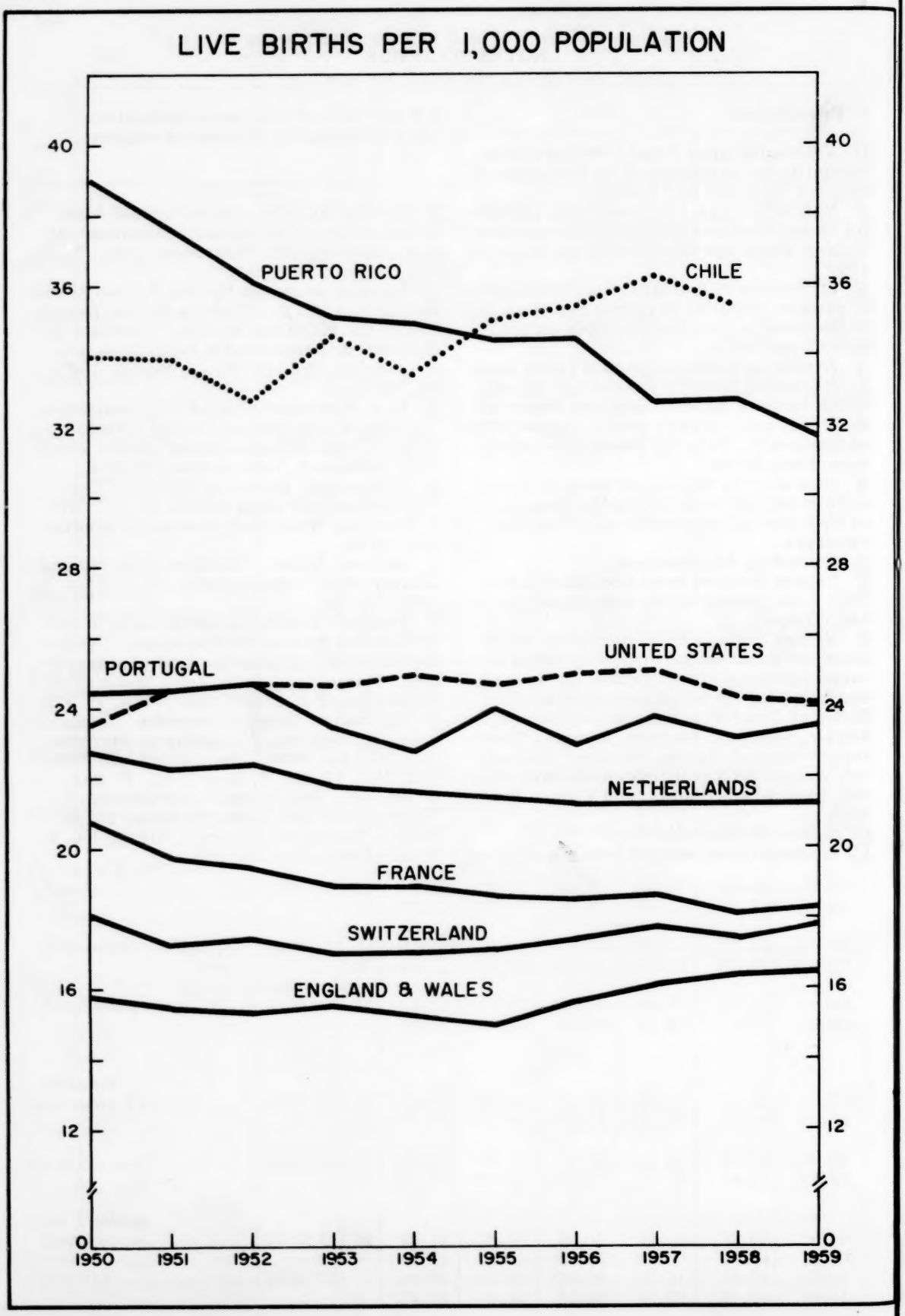
NOTES TO TABLE

* Provisional.

1/ Values for ages 0 and 1 derived from mortality rates estimated on the basis of data for Trinidad and Tobago.
2/ Values for age 1 derived from mortality rates computed on population assumed to have same age distribution as Jamaica, 1946.
3/ Similarity in mortality and advantages of greater stability in larger numbers led to decision to compile life table on combined experience.
4/ Excluding tribal Indians and Canal Zone.
5/ Excluding data for Alaska and Hawaii, which became the 49th and 50th States of the Union on 3 January and 21 August 1959, respectively. Data for Hawaii are shown separately below.
6/ Data are for population born in Brazil and are derived from mortality rates based on apparent survivorship rates between censuses.
7/ Excluding Amerindians.
8/ Values derived from results of April 1959 rural demographic sample survey in 345 villages.
9/ Values derived from mortality rates based on apparent survivorship rates between censuses except values for ages under 5 and for 60 which are estimated. States of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Orissa, Assam, Manipur, Madras, Mysore, Travancore-Cochin, Coorg, Bombay, Saurashtra, Kutch, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, Hyderabad, Bhopal, and Vinhya Pradesh.
10/ Japanese nationals only.
11/ Obtained from sample surveys of about 3.6 per cent of indigenous population.
12/ Excluding full-blooded aborigines.

Sources

a/ Unless otherwise noted figures were taken from: United Nations Statistical Office. Demographic Yearbook 1959. Table 32.
b/ Mexico. Almaraz Ugalde, A., and Bravo Becherelle, M. A. "Tablas de vida para la República Mexicana en 1950." Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Vol. 15, No. 1, March, 1955. Pp. 48-49.
c/ U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics. "Abridged Life Tables: United States, 1958." Vital Statistics of the United States 1958, Section 5, Life Tables. P. 5-4.
d/ Venezuela. Michalup, Erich. "The Venezuelan mortality tables No. 2." Reprint from: West-East Insurance Monitor, Nov. 1958.
e/ Kučera, Milan. "Zkrácené úmrtnostní tabulky 1958." Demografie, Vol. 2, No. 1, 1960. P. 52.
f/ France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. "Tables de mortalité." Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1959. P. 336.
g/ Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt. "Abgekürtze Sterbetafeln 1957 bis 1958." Wirtschaft und Statistik, Vol. 12, No. 5, May 1960. P. 254.
h/ Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån. "Dödlighets- och livlängstabeller för år 1958." Statistisk Tidskrift, Vol. 9, No. 3, March 1960. Pp. 200-202.


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
40
36
32
28
24
20
16
12
0
PUERTO RICO
CHILE
UNITED STATES
PORTUGAL
NETHERLANDS
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
ENGLAND & WALES
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959

POPULATION INDEX

Vol. 26 1960

CONTENTS

INDEX OF CURRENT ITEMS ii

INDEX OF CHARTS ii

INDEX OF STATISTICS ii

INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHY ii

NOTES ON SOURCES v

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX xi

AUTHOR INDEX. xxi

Editor: Dorothy Good

Consulting Editors: Frank W. Notestein, Ansley J. Coale

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; for the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 5 Ivy Lane, Princeton, N.J. Annual subscription $5.00

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Professor Kurt B. Mayer, Secretary-Treasurer, Population Association of America, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island.

CURRENT ITEMS

	Page
Borrie, W. D. - Demographic Cycles and Economic Development: Some Observations Based upon Australian Experience	3
International Population Conference	16
Kirk, Dudley. - Some Reflections on American Demography in the Nineteen Sixties	305
Taeuber, Irene B. - The Bases of a Population Problem: the Philippines	97
The 1960 Meeting of the Population Association	199

CHARTS

Front Cover	Vol. 26, No.
Age Profiles, Australian Population	1
Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Ever-Married Women Aged 45-54, Provinces of the Philippines, 1939	2
Duration of Residence in Current Place, Males Aged 45-64, United States, 1958	3
United States: Percent Change, 1950 to 1960: Component Parts of SMSA's	4

Back Cover	
Deaths per 1,000 Population	1
Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births	2
Excess of Births Over Deaths per 1,000 Population	3
Live Births per 1,000 Population	4

STATISTICS

	Page
Population Size and Growth	87
Reproduction Rates and Intrinsic Vital Rates	184
Birth Rates	287
Death Rates	289
Infant Mortality Rates	291
Marriage Rates	293
Life Expectancy ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages	383

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. General Population Studies and Theory	20, 118, 215, 311
B. Regional Population Studies:	
Historical Studies	22, 121, 217, 315
Regional Demography	24, 124, 219, 317
Surveys Containing Demographic Material	27, 127, 221, 319
C. Spatial Distribution:	
General Spatial Distribution	28, 127, 222, 320
Urban Patterns	28, 128, 223, 321
Rural Patterns	30, 129, 224, 323

D. Trends in Population Size:
- Past Trends 30, 129, 224, 323
- Estimates 30, 130, 224, 325
- Projections and Predictions 31, 130, 225, 325

E. Mortality:
- General Mortality 33, 131, 227, 328
- Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality 33, 132, 227, 328
- Infant Mortality 34, 132, 227, 328
- Mortality at Other Ages 34, 133, 228, 329
- Life Tables 35, 133, 228, 329
- Mortality by Social and Economic Groups 36, 133, 229, 330
- Mortality by Cause 37, 134, 230, 331

F. Fertility and Natural Increase:
- General Fertility 39, 136, 232, 333
- Differential Fertility 41, 136, 233, 334
- Sterility and Other Pathology 42, 137, 234, 334
- Fertility Controls 42, 137, 235, 335
- Natural Increase 43, 138, 237, 337

G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
- Marriage and Divorce 43, 138, 237, 337
- The Family 44, 139, 238, 338

H. International Migration:
- General 44, 139, 239, 339
- Settlement and Resettlement 45, 140, 240, 340
- Temporary Movements 45, 140, 240, 340
- Refugees 46, 140, 240, 340

I. Internal Migration:
- General 46, 141, 240, 340
- Rural-Urban 47, 142, 241, 341
- Settlement and Resettlement 48, 142, 241, 341

J. Characteristics:
- Demographic Characteristics 48, 143, 242, 341
- Biological Characteristics 48, 143, 243, 342
- Psychological Characteristics 49, 144, 244, 343
- Economic Characteristics 50, 144, 245, 343
- Social Characteristics 52, 147, 246, 345
- Ethnic Characteristics 52, 147, 246, 345

K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
- Demographic Factors and Resources 53, 148, 247, 346
- Economic Growth 54, 148, 247, 347
- Labor-Force Participation 54, 149, 249, 348
- Occupation and Industry 56, 150, 251, 350
- Business Fluctuations 57, 151, 251, 351
- Economic Dependency 57, 151, 252, 351
- Other Economic Variables ..... 57, 151, 252, ——

L. Other Interrelations: .....
- Demographic and Social Factors 57, 152, 253, 352
- Demographic and Political Factors 58, 154, 254, 353
- Demographic and Other Factors 58, 154, 254, 353

M. Policies:
- General Population Policy 59, 154, 255, 353
- Measures Affecting Fertility 59, 155, 256, 354
- Policy on Internal Redistribution 59, 156, 256, 355
- Policy on International Migration 60, 157, 258, 355
- Policy on Quality 61, 158, 258, 356

N. Methods of Research and Analysis 61, 158, 258, 356

O. Organization and Administration:
- Registration of Vital Statistics 62, 159, 259, 357
- Population Censuses and Registers 63, 160, 261, 357
- Other Data Collecting and Processing 64, 163, 263, 359

P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 65, 163, 263, 359

Q. Bibliographies 65, 164, 267, 362

R. New Periodicals 67, 165, 268, 363

S. Official Statistical Publications 68, 166, 268, 364

thos
to s
tion
list
Eur
upo
Pub
the
Eur
Con
that
of c

Add
pl
Li
Bibl
de
Bibl
me
Biol
sy
Bole
Bi
Bull
tiq
ra
Sc
Bull
Ne
Bull
Se
Bull
ce
l'E
Can
Ot
Cur
(A
Yo
Doc
sti
Et
East
bra
Eco
ist
Ec
For
Li
ing
Gov
(G
Lo

NOTES ON SOURCES

The following lists of current bibliographies and of other periodicals comprise those checked through regularly in the preparation of Population Index. The endeavor is to see each issue as promptly as possible, though some lags are unavoidable. In addition, a number of other bibliographies and periodicals are seen less consistently. In the list of periodicals, medical, geographical, agricultural, historical, political, and East European literature is lightly represented, because primary reliance has been placed upon outstanding bibliographies, notably on the Index Medicus, Current Geographical Publications, the Bibliography of Agriculture of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, the American Historical Review, the American Political Science Review, and the East European Accessions Index and Monthly Index of Russian Accessions of the Library of Congress. This listing of sources excludes statistical and other official publications that do not contain substantive articles, serial publications that are not periodical, and of course, the books and monographs seen.

A. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Additions to the Library, with Slavic Supplement. (International Labour Office, Library.) Geneva.

Bibliografía Económica de México. (Banco de México, Biblioteca.) México, D. F.

Bibliography of Agriculture. (U. S. Department of Agriculture.) Washington.

Biological Abstracts. (University of Pennsylvania.) Philadelphia.

Boletin Bibliográfico. (Banco de México, Biblioteca.) México, D. F.

Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine. (France. Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques.) Paris.

Bulletin of the New York Public Library. New York.

Bulletin of the Public Affairs Information Service. New York.

Bulletin Signalétique. Philosophie. Sciences Humaines. (France. Ministère de l'Education Nationale.) Paris.

Canadiana. (Canadian National Library.) Ottawa.

Current Geographical Publications. (American Geographical Society.) New York.

Documentation Economique. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.) Paris.

East European Accessions Index. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.

Economic Abstracts. (Netherlands. Ministry of Economic Affairs, Library of Economic Information.) The Hague.

Foreign Statistical Publications: Accession List. (U. S. Bureau of the Census.) Washington.

Government Publications Monthly List. (Great Britain. H. M. Stationery Office.) London.

Index Medicus. National Library of Medicine. Washington.

Index to Survey of China Mainland Press, Extracts from China Mainland Magazines, and Current Background. (American Consulate General.) Hong Kong.

Information Bulletin. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.

Inter-American Review of Bibliography. (Pan American Union, Inter-American Committee on Bibliography.) Washington.

International Bibliography of Economics. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

International Bibliography of Social and Cultural Anthropology. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

International Bibliography of Sociology. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

Library News. (World Health Organization, Library.) Geneva.

Library Notes. (U. S. Bureau of the Census.) Washington.

List of Accessions. (U. S. Department of the Interior, Library.) Washington.

List of Books Accessioned and Periodical Articles Indexed. (Pan American Union, Columbus Memorial Library.) Washington.

List of Recent Additions. (International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Joint Library.) Washington.

List of Recent Periodical Articles. (International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Joint Library.) Washington.

List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.

Liste des Ouvrages Entrés. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques, Service Cen-

tral de la Documentation, Bibliothèque.) Paris.
Monthly Catalog. (U. S. Superintendent of Documents.) Washington.
Monthly Index of Russian Accessions. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Monthly List of Additions. (London School of Economics and Political Science, British Library of Political and Economic Science.) London.
Monthly List of Books Catalogued in the Library of the United Nations. Geneva.
Monthly List of Publications Received. (Inter American Statistical Institute.) Washington.
Monthly List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Library.) Geneva.
New Publications. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
Psychological Abstracts. (American Psychological Association.) Lancaster, Pa.
Publications Monthly Catalogue. (Canadian Government.) Ottawa.
Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Schweizerische Bibliographie für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft. Bibliothek des Eidgenössischen Statistischen Amtes. Bern.
Southern Asia Accessions List. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Tropical Abstracts. (Netherlands Royal Tropical Institute.) Amsterdam.
United Nations Documents Index. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
U. S. Library of Congress, Card Division. [Weekly Proof Sheets]. Washington.

B. OTHER PERIODICALS

-A-

Acta Sociologica: Scandinavian Review of Sociology. Copenhagen.
Actualité Economique. Montreal.
Africa. Madrid.
Agricultural Economics Research. Washington.
Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv. Munich.
América Indígena. México, D. F.
American Anthropologist. Beloit, Wis.
American Economic Review. Evanston, Ill.
American Historical Review. Richmond, Va.
American Journal of Economics and Sociology. New York.
American Journal of Human Genetics. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. New York.
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago.
American Political Science Review. Washington.
American Slavic and East European Review. New York.
American Sociological Review. New York.
American Statistician. Washington.
Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations. Paris.
Annales de Sciences Economiques Appliquées. Louvain.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia.
Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Albany.
Annals of the Hitotsubashi Academy. Tokyo.
Annals of Mathematical Statistics. Stanford, Calif.
Applied Statistics. Edinburgh.
Arbeits- und Sozialstatistische Mitteilungen des Bundesministeriums für Arbeit und Sozialordnung. Bonn.
Arkansas Economist. Little Rock.
Arquivos de Higiene e Saúde Publica. São Paulo.
Artha Vijnāna. Poona.
Arthaniti. Calcutta.
Asian Affairs. Tokyo.
Asian Economic Review. Hyderabad.
Asian Studies. Bombay.
Australian Journal of Politics and History. Brisbane.
Australian Outlook. Melbourne.
Australian Quarterly. Sydney.

-B-

Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review. Rome.
Berichte über Landwirtschaft: Zeitschrift für Agrarpolitik und Landwirtschaft. Hamburg.
Berliner Statistik. Monatsschrift. Berlin.
Berliner Statistik. Sonderhefte. Berlin.
Biometrics. Blacksburg, Va.
Biometrika. London.
Boletim Estatístico. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim Geral do Ultramar. Lisbon.
Boletim do Instituto de Angola. Luanda.
Boletin de Divulgaciones Estadísticas. Ciudad Trujillo.
British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine. London.
British Journal of Psychology. London.

British Journal of Sociology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. Brussels.
Bulletin Economique et Juridique. Algiers.
Bulletin Economique et Social du Maroc. Rabat.
Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Dakar.
Bulletin de l'Institut de Recherches Economiques et Sociales. Louvain.
Bulletin, Inter-African Committee on Statistics. London.
Bulletin, Inter-African Labour Institute. London.
Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer. Supplement Série Etudes. Paris.
Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Statistics. Oxford, Eng.
Bulletin of the World Health Organization. Geneva.
Business Horizons. Bloomington, Ind.

-C-

Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie. Paris.
Calcutta Statistical Association Bulletin. Calcutta.
Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science. Toronto.
Comparative Studies in Society and History. The Hague.
Conference Board Business Record. (National Industrial Conference Board.) New York.
Conjuntura Econômica. Rio de Janeiro.
Corona: The Journal of Her Majesty's Overseas Service. London.
Current Economic Comment. Champaign, Ill.
Current Sociology. London and Oxford.

-D-

Demográfia: Népességtudományi Folyóirat. Budapest.
Demografie: Revue pro Výzkum Populačniho Vývoje. Prague.
Démographe, Le. Paris.
Department of State Bulletin. Washington.
Documenti di Vita Italiana. Rome.

-E-

East African Economics Review. Nairobi.
Eastern Economist. New Delhi.
Econometrica. New Haven.
Economía: Revista de la Faculta de Sciencias Económicas de la Universidad de Chile. Santiago.
Economia Internazionale. Genoa.
Economia e Storia. Rome.
Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok.
Economic Bulletin for Europe. Geneva.
Economic Bulletin for Latin America. Santiago.
Economic Development and Cultural Change. Chicago.
Economic Geography. Worcester, Mass.
Economic History Review. Oxford and Utrecht.
Economic Journal. London and Cambridge.
Economic Record. Victoria.
Economica. London.
Economie: Tijdschrift voor Algemeen Economische, Bedrijfs-economische en Sociale Vraagstukken. Tilburg.
Economie Appliquée. Paris.
Economisch en Sociaal Tijdschrift. Antwerp.
Economisch-Statistische Berichten. Rotterdam.
Economist. Haarlem.
Economist. London.
Egypte Contemporaine. Cairo.
Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia [Economics and Finance in Indonesia]. Djakarta.
Ekonomisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Ekonomiska Samfundets Tidskrift. Helsinki.
Ekonomista. Warsaw.
Estadística. Washington.
Etudes et Conjoncture. Paris.
Etudes Economiques. Mons.
Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique. Paris.
Eugenics Quarterly. New York.
Eugenics Review. London.
Extracts from China Mainland Magazines. (American Consulate General.) Hong Kong.

-F-

Far Eastern Economic Review. Hong Kong.
Far Eastern Survey. New York.
Farm Economist. Oxford, Eng.
Fertility and Sterility. New York.
Foreign Affairs. New York.

-G-

Genus. Rome.
Geographical Journal. London.
Geographical Review. New York.
Giornale degli Economisti e Annali di Economia. Padua.
Gospodarka Planowa. Warsaw.

-H-

Human Biology. Detroit.

-I-

India Quarterly. New Delhi.
Indian Economic Journal. Bombay.
Indian Journal of Economics. Allahabad.
Industria: Rivista di Economia Politica. Milan.
Industrial and Labor Relations Review. Ithaca, N. Y.
Industry and Labour. Geneva.
Informaciones Económicas. Washington.
Inter-American Economic Affairs. Washington.
International Affairs. London.
International Journal. Toronto.
International Labour Review. Geneva.
International Social Science Journal. Paris.
Irish Trade Journal and Statistical Bulletin. Dublin.
Israel Economist. Jerusalem.
Italian Affairs. Rome.
Items, Social Science Research Council. New York.

-J-

Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Stuttgart.
Jewish Social Studies. New York.
Jinko Mondai Kenkyu [The Journal of Population Problems]. Tokyo.
Journal of African Administration. London.
Journal of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
Journal of the American Statistical Association. Washington.
Journal of Asian Studies. Ann Arbor.
Journal of Business. Chicago.
Journal of Economic History. New York.
Journal of Family Welfare. Bombay.
Journal of Farm Economics. Menasha, Wis.
Journal of Genetic Psychology. Provincetown, Mass.
Journal of Gerontology. St. Louis.
Journal of Heredity. Washington.
Journal of Industrial Economics. Oxford, Eng.
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London.
Journal of Philippine Statistics. Manila.
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago.
Journal of Politics. Gainesville, Fla.
Journal of Reproduction and Fertility. Oxford, Eng.
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A and B. London.
Journal of Social Psychology. Provincetown, Mass.
Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris.
Journal of the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Dublin.
Journal of the Town Planning Institute. London.

-K-

Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie. Cologne.
Kyklos. Basel.

-L-

Labor Market and Employment Security. Washington.
Labour Gazette. Ottawa.
Lancet. London.
Land Economics. Madison.
Liiketaloudellinen Aikakauskirja [Journal of Business Economics]. Helsinki.
London and Cambridge Economic Bulletin. London.

-M-

Malayan Economic Review. Singapore.
Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies. Manchester, Eng.
Marchés Tropicaux et Méditerrannéens. Paris.
Marriage and Family Living. Minneapolis.
Mental Hygiene. New York.
Metrika: Zeitschrift für Theoretische und Angewandte Statistik. Würzburg.
Metroeconomica. Trieste.
Metron. Rome.
Michigan Business Review. Ann Arbor.
Middle East Journal. Washington.
Middle Eastern Affairs. New York.
Midwest Journal of Political Science. Detroit.
Migration News. (I.C.M.C., International Catholic Migration Commission) Geneva.
Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly. New York.
Monatsberichte des Österreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung. Vienna.
Mondo Aperto: Rivista di Politica Economica Internazionale. Rome.
Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Statistics. (F.A.O.) Rome.
Monthly Labor Review. Washington.

-N-

Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.

News of Population and Birth Control. London.

-O-

Økonomi og Politik. Copenhagen.
Orbis. Philadelphia.
Oriental Economist. Tokyo.
Osaka Economic Papers. Osaka.
Oxford Economic Papers. Oxford, Eng.

-P-

Pacific Affairs. New York.
Pakistan Economic Journal. Lahore.
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen. Gotha.
Philippine Economy Review. Manila.
Philippine Statistician. Manila.
Phylon. Atlanta.
Planned Parenthood. Bombay.
Planning. (P.E.P.) London.
Plánované Hospodářstvi. Prague.
Planovo Stopanstvo. Sofia.
Planovoe Khozîaistvo. Moscow.
Polish Review. New York.
Political Science Quarterly. New York.
Political Studies. London.
Population. Revue Trimestrielle, Paris.
Population Bulletin. Washington.
Population Review. Madras.
Population Studies. London.
Pour la Vie. Paris.
Previdenza Sociale. Rome.
Probleme Economice. Bucharest.
Problèmes Economiques. Paris.
Problems of Economics. [English translation of selections from Soviet periodicals.] New York.
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
Public Administration. London.
Public Administration Review. Chicago.
Public Health Reports. Washington.
Public Opinion Quarterly. Princeton.

-Q-

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Cambridge, Mass.
Quarterly Review of Biology. Washington.

-R-

Rassegna del Lavoro. Rome.
Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro. Rome.
Raumforschung und Raumordnung. Bad Godesberg and Hanover.
R. E. M. P. [Research Group for European Migration Problems] Bulletin. The Hague.
Research Studies: A Quarterly Publication of Washington State University. Pullman.
Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy. Rome.
Review of Economic Studies. Cambridge, Eng.
Review of Economics and Statistics. Cambridge, Mass.
Review of the River Plate. Buenos Aires.
Review of Social Economy. Milwaukee.
Revista Brasileira de Estatística. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista do Centro de Estudos Demográficos. Lisbon.
Revista do Conselho Nacional de Economia. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista de Economia. Lisbon.
Revista de Economía. Montevideo.
Revista de Estudios de la Vida Local. Madrid.
Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y Comerciales. Lima, Peru.
Revista Internacional de Sociología. Madrid.
Revista de Sanidad y Asistencia Social. Madrid.
Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública. Madrid.
Revista do Serviço Público. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista Sindical de Estadística. Madrid.
Revue Administrative. Paris.
Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon. Liége.
Revue d'Economie Politique. Paris.
Revue Economique. Paris.
Revue Economique Française. Paris.
Revue Française de Science Politique. Paris.
Revue Française du Travail. Paris.
Revue d'Histoire Economique et Sociale. Paris.
Revue de l'Institut International de Statistique. The Hague.
Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie. Brussels.
Revue Juridique et Economique du Sud-Ouest, Série Economique. Bordeaux.
Revue des Sciences Economiques. Liége.
Revue de Statistique Appliquée. Paris.
Revue du Travail. Brussels.
Ricerca Scientifica. Rome.
Ricerche Economiche. Venice.
Rivista di Economia Agraria. Rome.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali. Milan.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali. Milan and Padua.
Rivista Italiana di Demografia e Statistica. Rome.
Rivista di Politica Economica. Rome.
Rural Sociology: Official Journal of the Rural Sociological Society. Ithaca, N. Y.

Russian Review. Hanover, N. H.

-S-

Sankhyā. Calcutta.
Scandinavian Economic History Review. Stockholm.
Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft. Berlin.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik. Basel.
Science. Washington.
Science and Society. New York.
Scottish Journal of Political Economy. Edinburgh.
Social and Economic Studies. Mona, Jamaica.
Social Forces. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Social Order. St. Louis.
Social Research. New York.
Social Security Bulletin. Washington.
Sociala Meddelanden. Stockholm.
Socialt Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
Sociological Review. Keele, Staffordshire.
Sociologus. Berlin.
Sociology and Social Research. Los Angeles.
Sociometry. Beacon, N. Y.
Sosiaalinen Aikakauskirja [Social Tidskrift]. Helsinki.
South African Journal of Economics. Johannesburg.
South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin. Nouméa, New Caledonia.
Southern Economic Journal. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Southwestern Social Science Quarterly. Baton Rouge, La.
Soviet Geography: Review and Translation. New York.
Soviet Studies. Oxford, Eng.
Statistica. Bologna.
Statistical Bulletin. (Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.) New York.
Statistical Notes of Japan. Tokyo.
Statistical Reporter. Washington.
Statistička Revija. Belgrade.
Statistický Obzor. Prague.
Statistische Nachrichten. Vienna.
Statistische Praxis. Berlin.
Statistisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Statistiske Efterretninger. Copenhagen.
Statistiske Meldinger. Oslo.
Statisztikai Szemle. Budapest.
Statsøkonomisk Tidsskrift. Oslo.
Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift for Politik, Statistik, Ekonomi. Lund.
Studi Economici. Naples.
Survey of China Mainland Press. (American Consulate General.) Hong Kong.

-T-

Tijdschrift voor Economie. Louvain.
Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie. Rotterdam.
Tilastokatsauksia [Bulletin of Statistics]. Helsinki.
Town and Country Planning. London.
Town Planning Review. Liverpool.
Trabajos de Estadística. Madrid.
Transactions of the Manchester Statistical Society. Manchester, Eng.
Transactions of the Society of Actuaries. Chicago.
Trimestre Económico. México, D. F.

-V-

Vestnik Statistiki. Moscow.
Vie Economique et Sociale. Antwerp.
Vierteljahreshefte zur Statistik der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin.
Vierteljahreschefte zur Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin.
Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial-und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Wiesbaden.
Voprosy Ekonomiki. Moscow.

-W-

Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv. Kiel.
Western Political Quarterly. Salt Lake City.
WHO Chronicle. Geneva.
Wirtschaft und Statistik. Wiesbaden.
Wirtschaftswissenschaft. Berlin.
World Politics. Princeton.
World Today. London.

-Y, Z-

Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research. Hull, Leeds, and Sheffield.
Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Tübingen.
Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie. Vienna.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 3247, 3388.
Central America - 2074, 2340, 3347.

Barbados - 1360, 3420.

Canada:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2012, 3013, 3186.
Regional Population Studies - 2048, 2051, 2094, 3025, 3048, 3059.
Spatial Distribution - 4114.
Trends in Population Size - 1112, 2123, 3096.
Mortality - 3127, 3130, 3186.
International Migration - 1269, 3259.
Characteristics - 1305, 2293, 2294, 2317, 3286, 4364, 4368.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2355, 3359, 3387, 3390, 4401, 4402.
Other Interrelations - 1391.
Policies - 1415, 4481.
Organization and Administration - 2481.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4522.
Bibliographies - 2496.
New Periodicals - 1480, 4554.
Official Statistical Publications - 1490-1492, 4555.

Costa Rica - 1084, 2099, 2419, 2519, 3099, 4096, 4170.

Cuba - 1493, 2520, 3100.

Dominican Republic - 2521, 2522.

El Salvador - 1075.

French West Indies - 2048.

Greenland - 3048.

Guadeloupe - 3074, 4159.

Guatemala - 1334, 2455, 2456, 2477, 2523, 3139, 4514.

Haiti - 1494, 3066, 3466, 4361.

Jamaica - 2193, 3228.

Mexico - 1339, 1435, 2053, 2060, 2074, 2093, 2159, 2240, 2270, 2331, 2333, 2340, 2393, 2409, 2427, 2430, 2497, 3204, 3331,

Mexico (cont.)
3347, 3446, 3518, 4046, 4048, 4140, 4163, 4480.

Nicaragua - 3019.

Panama - 2340, 2524, 3347.

Puerto Rico - 1300, 2331, 3515, 4232, 4434, 4556.

Trinidad and Tobago - 1325, 2098, 2425.

United States:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1002, 2002, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2016, 2495, 3002, 3020, 3506, 4022, 4043, 4093, 4106, 4125.
Regional Population Studies:
Historical Studies - 1027, 1028, 1036, 1048, 2032, 2037, 2338, 2374, 3327, 3371, 3499, 4022, 4135, 4306, 4561.
Regional Demography - 1002, 1069, 1241, 3391, 4327, 4332.
Surveys Containing Demographic Material - 1473, 3067, 3331.
Spatial Distribution:
General Spatial Distribution - 1002, 1048, 1069, 1387, 2032, 2113, 2116, 2495, 3331, 4093, 4135, 4327, 4332, 4446, 4523, 4540.
Urban Patterns - 1286, 1426, 2010, 2112, 2113, 2116, 2375, 2376, 2412, 2495, 3079, 3082, 3084-3086, 3089, 3294, 3407, 3447, 4106, 4115, 4119, 4123, 4125, 4540.
Rural Patterns - 2256, 4133.
Trends in Population Size:
Past Trends - 1002, 2037, 3079, 4115, 4154, 4327, 4332, 4357, 4372, 4446, 4561.
Estimates - 1116, 1503, 1504, 2126, 2449, 3105-3107, 4519.
Projections and Predictions - 1352, 1497, 2016, 2112, 2113, 2128, 2130, 2256, 2290, 2447, 2495, 3112, 3391, 4135, 4167, 4170, 4567.
Mortality:
General Mortality - 1002, 1069, 1135, 1502, 3067, 3124, 4178, 4372, 4429, 4561-4564.
Prenatal Mortality - 1140-1142, 1502, 2170, 2531, 3131, 3215, 3472, 4274.
Infant Mortality - 1502, 2156, 2459,

United States, Infant Mortality (cont.)
3067, 3136, 4187, 4191, 4274, 4372.
Mortality at Other Ages - 1135, 1181, 1247, 2169, 2170, 2492, 3137, 3302, 4191, 4198, 4337.
Life Tables - 1502, 2161, 3149.
Mortality by Social and Economic Groups - 1169, 1170, 1174-1176, 1181, 2015, 2166, 3151, 3153, 3154, 3156, 3157, 3160, 4214, 4216.
Mortality by Cause - 1135, 1169, 1170, 1174-1177, 1181, 1185, 1186, 1189, 1191, 1192, 1403, 1437, 1501, 1502, 2143, 2169, 2170, 2180, 2184-2186, 2531, 3151, 3153, 3154, 3160, 3164, 3177, 3183, 3188, 3472, 4180, 4187, 4191, 4214, 4216, 4218, 4223, 4234, 4274, 4372, 4562, 4564.
Fertility and Natural Increase:
General Fertility - 1002, 1069, 1215, 2195, 2196, 3002, 3067, 3541, 4250, 4372, 4561.
Differential Fertility - 1219, 1221-1223, 2015, 2016, 2195, 2196, 2198-2200, 2202, 3199, 3200, 3203.
Sterility and Other Pathology - 1226, 1227, 2206, 3209, 3215, 3400.
Fertility Controls - 1236, 2002, 2005, 2015, 2016, 2219, 3218, 3223, 3229, 3237, 3289, 3422, 4264, 4265, 4270, 4274, 4276-4278.
Natural Increase - 1241, 4135.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
Marriage and Divorce - 1002, 1221, 1247, 1251, 2228, 2530, 3199, 3244, 4447.
The Family - 1255, 2195, 2202, 2290, 3002, 3393, 4277, 4278, 4288, 4292, 4297, 4429, 4522, 4558.
International Migration - 1002, 1027, 1028, 1267, 2338, 2375, 2376, 2427, 2430, 3262, 3515, 3544, 4135, 4306, 4367, 4449, 4475, 4483.
Internal Migration - 1002, 1048, 1069, 1283, 1286, 1377, 1400, 2252, 2256, 2261, 2323, 2324, 2334, 2375, 2376, 3086, 3506, 3515, 4119, 4125, 4167, 4321, 4427, 4432, 4520, 4522.
Characteristics:
Demographic Characteristics - 1002, 1069, 2532, 3106, 3289, 3294, 3331, 3538, 4135, 4167, 4327, 4331, 4332, 4371-4373, 4432, 4443, 4446, 4522, 4558.
Biological Characteristics - 1297, 2532, 3296, 3302, 3308, 4337.
Psychological Characteristics - 1304, 1307-1309, 1400, 2288, 2373, 2380, 3311, 3312.
Economic Characteristics - 1002, 1321, 1328-1330, 1380-1382, 1496, 2037, 2290, 2335, 2350, 2435, 3089, 3319, 3360, 3371, 3375, 3386, 3515,
Economic Characteristics (cont.)
3543, 4022, 4306, 4327, 4332, 4346, 4354, 4356-4358, 4417, 4418, 4430, 4432, 4434, 4519, 4520, 4560, 4565, 4566.
Social Characteristics - 1002, 1473, 2130, 2315, 2373, 3199, 3319, 3327, 3538, 4432, 4522, 4566.
Ethnic Characteristics - 1286, 1344, 1458, 2261, 2323, 2324, 2374, 3067, 3089, 3331, 4372, 4522.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources - 1069, 3340.
Economic Growth - 1352, 1355, 2037, 2334, 2335, 2338, 3343, 3506, 3515, 4022, 4115, 4170, 4396, 4405.
Labor Force Participation - 1223, 1358, 1370, 1380, 2348, 2350, 2495, 3084, 3086, 3319, 3360, 3371, 3375, 3386, 3506, 4167, 4417, 4418, 4520, 4522, 4566.
Occupation and Industry - 1283, 1352, 1377, 1380, 2128, 2256, 2348, 2357, 2359, 2360, 2495, 3319, 3360, 3515, 4022, 4123, 4356, 4357, 4396, 4427, 4520, 4521, 4540.
Business Fluctuations - 3386.
Economic Dependency - 1381, 1382, 2365, 2492, 3112, 3387, 4297, 4405, 4429, 4430, 4432, 4434.
Other Economic Variables - 1387, 3393, 3396.
Other Interrelations:
Demographic and Social Factors - 1223, 1247, 1426, 1473, 1480, 2002, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2228, 2252, 2373-2376, 2380, 2495, 3002, 3082, 3151, 3199, 3244, 3289, 3400, 3407, 3408, 3506, 4043, 4247, 4278, 4443, 4521.
Demographic and Political Factors - 1395, 1396, 3407, 3408, 4446, 4522.
Demographic and Other Factors - 1219, 1226, 1255, 1286, 1400, 1403, 2206, 3311, 4447, 4449, 4450.
Policies:
Measures Affecting Fertility - 2002, 2005, 2406, 3223, 3422, 3424, 4274, 4456, 4468.
Policy on Internal Redistribution - 1036, 1286, 2256, 2410, 2412, 3089, 3375, 3438, 3447, 3506, 4471.
Policy on International Migration - 1027, 1028, 1267, 2422, 2423, 2427, 2429, 2430, 4475, 4477, 4480, 4481, 4483.
Policy on Quality - 2128.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1355, 2037, 2252, 2435, 2436, 2446, 2449, 2450, 3112, 3457, 3462, 4167, 4214, 4275, 4373, 4522, 4538.
Organization and Administration - 1140,

U.S. Organization and Administration (cont.)
1141, 1215, 1247, 1432, 1437, 1438, 1449, 1450, 1458, 1473, 2435, 2436, 2446, 2459, 3124, 3457, 3464, 3472, 3474, 3497-3499, 3529, 4214, 4234, 4288, 4354, 4357, 4373, 4496, 4515, 4516, 4519, 4522, 4538, 4557.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1221, 1222, 1236, 1255, 2450, 2492, 2495, 3311, 3506, 3515, 4520, 4521-4523.
Bibliographies - 1400, 1473, 1480, 2436, 3518, 3529, 4471, 4522, 4538, 4540, 4544, 4559.
New Periodicals - 1480, 3532, 3534-3536.
Official Statistics - 1495-1504, 2126, 2526-2532, 3319, 3529, 3538-3544, 4331, 4354, 4356, 4357, 4372, 4516, 4557-4567.
Regions:
East - 3327.
New England - 4157.
North Central - 1069.
Northeast - 1283, 1380, 4119, 4327.
South - 1377, 2252, 2357.
Southwest - 3067, 3331, 4373.
West - 1048.
States:
Alaska - 3048, 3093, 4336.
Arizona - 4372.
Arkansas - 2308, 3274, 3364.
California - 1111, 1175, 1394, 4167, 4250, 4498.
Connecticut - 1283, 3071, 3098, 4220, 4456, 4484.
Delaware - 1283, 3311.
Florida - 1329, 2299.
Georgia - 2306.
Illinois - 3176, 4310.
Indiana - 4243.
Iowa - 2256.
Kansas - 1396, 3282.
Louisiana - 4128, 4131.
Maine - 1283, 2047.
Maryland - 1283, 3364, 4332.
Massachusetts - 1283, 1438, 2457, 3279, 4456.
Michigan - 2271, 3180, 3472, 4145, 4146.
Minnesota - 4126, 4132.
Mississippi - 1118.
New Hampshire - 1115, 1283, 2257, 3320.
New Jersey - 1283, 4164, 4417.
New Mexico - 4372.
New York - 1226, 1283, 1307-1309, 2274, 4331, 4343.
North Carolina - 2300, 2410, 4266, 4274.
North Dakota - 2314.
Ohio - 2373, 4214.
Oklahoma - 4153, 4169, 4186, 4493.

United States, States (cont.)
Oregon - 2032, 4352.
Pennsylvania - 1283, 3474, 4181, 4194, 4234.
Rhode Island - 1283, 3183, 3424.
South Carolina - 3188.
Tennessee - 2200, 3499, 4396, 4474.
Texas - 2135.
Utah - 1117, 4129.
Vermont - 1283.
Washington - 4106, 4371.
West Virginia - 1283, 3364, 4257, 4427.
Wisconsin - 1395, 2103, 4446.
Wyoming - 2288.
Counties:
Baltimore, Md. - 3097.
Hennepin, Minn. - 1142.
Mahaska, Iowa - 3029.
Marion, Iowa - 3029.
Monroe, Iowa - 3029.
Onondaga, N. Y. - 2152.
Trempealeau, Wis. - 2037.
Cities:
Baltimore, Md. - 4256.
Boston, Mass. - 2375.
Brooklyn, N. Y. - 4109.
Buffalo, N. Y. - 2169, 2202.
Chicago, Ill. - 4277, 4278.
Cincinnati, O. - 4277, 4278.
Donora, Pa. - 1403.
Hagerstown, Md. - 3296.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 3200.
Kansas City, Mo. - 1321, 4218.
Lubbock, Texas - 2110.
Memphis, Tenn. - 2256.
Montgomery, Ala. - 2198.
New Haven, Conn. - 1344, 2323, 2380.
New Orleans, La. - 3289.
New York, N. Y. - 1185, 1342, 1437, 2374, 3078, 3244.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 4471.
Syracuse, N. Y. - 3396.
St. Petersburg, Fla. - 2492.
Washington, D. C. - 4116.
Metropolitan Areas:
Champaign-Urbana, Ill. - 2115.
Chicago, Ill. - 4090, 4122, 4173.
Detroit, Mich. - 1432, 2196, 2199.
New York, N. Y. - 2108, 2376, 3084, 3110.
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. - 1426. 4121, 4172.
St. Louis, Mo. - 3408.

Virgin Islands (U. S.) - 4434, 4564.

West Indies - 3159, 4239, 4382.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 3335.

Argentina - 2511, 3283, 3451, 3512, 3545, 4110, 4479, 4568.

Bolivia - 3285.

Brazil:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4028.
Regional Population Studies - 2075.
Spatial Distribution - 1091, 2104, 2111, 2114, 3077, 4099.
Trends in Population Size - 1105, 1110, 2132, 3114.
Mortality - 1159, 1194, 4202.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1203, 1218, 1224, 3201.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2226.
International Migration - 1257, 1268, 2243, 4299.
Internal Migration - 1277.
Characteristics - 1292, 2281, 4360.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2352, 3383.
Other Interrelations - 2369, 3397, 3399.
Policies - 3417, 3434, 3435, 3437, 3443.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1428.
Organization and Administration - 3480-3482.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 3512.
Official Statistical Publications - 2533, 3546.

British Guiana - 1266, 2097, 4287, 4294.

Chile - 1136, 1505, 2488, 3174, 4322.

Colombia - 1123, 2066, 2092, 2120, 2138, 2234, 2402, 2467, 3261, 4076, 4569.

Ecuador - 1279, 1482, 2488, 3060, 3485, 3512, 4244, 4366, 4514, 4570.

French Guiana - 1338, 2059, 2097.

Paraguay - 2426, 3104, 3263, 3547, 3548.

Peru - 1021, 1506, 2077, 2259, 2534, 3069, 3369, 3512, 4147.

Surinam - 1507, 2097, 2420, 3065, 3484.

Uruguay - 2150.

Venezuela - 1165, 2151, 2452, 2535, 3256, 3475, 3500, 3514, 3549, 4219.

EUROPE

Europe - 1044, 1267, 1352, 1362, 1372, 1416, 2249, 2316, 2369, 3023, 3027, 3054, 3269, 3304, 3348, 3381, 3508, 4503.

Benelux - 2424.
Central Europe - 3031.
Eastern Europe - 1019, 3031, 4026, 4365.

Europe (cont.)
European Coal and Steel Community - 2424.
European Economic Community - 1362, 1372, 2291, 2344, 3450, 3493, 4304, 4453, 4476.
Northern Countries - 4581.
Scandinavia - 1091, 1468, 2012, 3223.
Western Europe - 1152, 1153, 1259, 2310. 2424, 4177, 4384, 4402, 4481.

Albania - 2536, 4070, 4176, 4347.

Austria - 1040, 1131, 1144, 1148, 1178, 1201, 1217, 1242, 1243, 1256, 1508, 2080, 2081, 2137, 2353, 2537, 3120, 3182, 3191, 3240, 3550, 4147, 4193, 4236.

Belgium - 1152, 1358, 1376, 1403, 2062, 2087, 2122, 2194, 2289, 2538, 3037, 3043, 3047, 3121, 3192, 3202, 3243, 3258, 3436, 3551, 3552, 4060, 4301, 4353, 4571.

Bulgaria - 1107, 1444, 1509, 3362, 4070, 4326, 4463, 4464.

Czechoslovakia:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1014, 1018, 1022.
Regional Population Studies - 1041, 2068, 2070, 3042, 4070.
Spatial Distribution - 1091, 1098, 1099, 4095.
Trends in Population Size - 1126, 2121, 4141.
Mortality - 1151, 1157, 1160, 1166, 1167, 2145, 3140, 3144, 4203, 4235.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1211, 1225, 3194, 4248.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3254, 4296.
International Migration - 1273, 4302.
Internal Migration - 3275, 4315, 4319.
Characteristics - 1295, 2269, 2277, 4335.
Policies - 1405, 3419, 4464.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1431, 3455.
Organization and Administration - 1436, 1447, 1452, 3470, 3471.
Bibliographies - 2502.
Official Statistical Publications - 1510, 2539, 3553.

Denmark - 1205, 1511, 1512, 2144, 2148, 3109, 3125, 3222, 3241, 3260, 3315, 3316, 3483, 3554, 3555, 4156, 4175, 4572, 4581.

Estonia - 4118.

Finland - 1064, 1124, 1182, 1235, 1249, 1298, 1451, 1513, 2163, 2188, 2225, 2263, 2268, 2432, 3094, 3101, 3115, 3116, 3119, 3267, 3288, 3300, 3305, 3321, 3323, 3370, 4170, 4414, 4581.

France:
General Population Studies and Theory -

France, General Population (cont.)
1007-1009, 2012, 4001, 4011.
Regional Population Studies - 1032, 1033, 1043, 1052, 1059, 1068, 2038, 2040, 2048, 2063, 2067, 2088, 3026, 3052, 3053, 3057, 3167, 4051, 4053, 4080.
Spatial Distribution - 2106, 2107, 2119, 4098, 4104, 4105, 4111.
Trends in Population Size - 1104, 4160.
Mortality - 1143, 1153, 1161, 1171, 1184, 2173, 2179, 3185, 4210, 4213, 4224, 4231.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1206, 2197, 3197, 4279.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1245, 4289, 4290.
International Migration - 1260, 1264, 2239.
Internal Migration - 1286.
Characteristics - 1311, 2267, 2297, 2309, 4344.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1384, 2358, 2366, 3350, 4413, 4420, 4431.
Other Interrelations - 2371, 2385, 2392, 3398, 4436, 4437.
Policies - 1406, 1409, 1422, 2395, 2411, 2414, 2417, 2418, 3450, 4473.
Organization and Administration - 4495.
Bibliographies - 4545.
Official Statistical Publications - 1514-1519, 2540-2544, 3556-3558, 4573.

Germany - 1029, 1037, 1040, 1045, 1273, 2069, 2267, 3039-3041, 3271, 4185, 4189, 4222, 4333, 4403.

Germany, Democratic Republic - 1011, 1149, 1198, 1293, 1324, 1407, 2139, 2157, 2242, 2301, 2343, 2399, 3126, 3178, 3213, 3232, 3428, 3473, 3530, 4070, 4424, 4542, 4574.

Germany, Federal Republic:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2023, 3008, 3111.
Regional Population Studies - 1062, 4072.
Spatial Distribution - 4108.
Trends in Population Size - 4137, 4149, 4170.
Mortality - 1132, 1147, 1195, 2139, 2164, 2165, 3169, 3171, 3185, 4189, 4192, 4200, 4211, 4226.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1208, 3193, 3198, 3231,
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2227, 2230, 3251, 3252, 4281, 4282, 4285, 4286, 4293.
International Migration - 1275, 1276, 2235, 2242, 2245, 2246, 3263.
Internal Migration - 2253, 2262, 2263, 3278, 4311.
Characteristics - 2298, 2313, 4333, 4345, 4350.

Germany, Federal Republic (cont.)
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1363, 1364, 2342, 2362, 2364, 3365, 3378, 4404.
Other Interrelations - 2378, 4439.
Policies - 2416, 2439, 3421.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2445.
Organization and Administration - 1448, 3492, 3505.
Bibliographies - 1471, 2506.
Official Statistical Publications - 1520, 1521, 2545, 3559-3561, 4575.

Germany. West Berlin - 1522, 3317, 3562, 4073, 4222, 4225, 4227, 4247.

Greece - 2546, 4083.

Hungary:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1024, 2011.
Regional Population Studies - 1031, 1035, 1039, 1042, 1049, 2033, 2036, 2039, 2043, 2045, 2050, 3021, 3034, 4070, 4086.
Spatial Distribution - 1085-1087, 1094, 3073.
Trends in Population Size - 4139, 4144.
Mortality - 1158, 3138, 3161, 3179, 4184, 4238.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1212, 1230, 1234, 1238, 4258.
International Migration - 1273.
Characteristics - 1310, 3290, 3292, 3297, 4355.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 3363.
Other Interrelations - 1390, 4438, 4440.
Policies - 1404, 4464.
Organization and Administration - 1445, 2474, 3479.
Bibliographies - 1469.
New Periodicals - 1483.
Official Statistical Publications - 1523, 3563, 3564, 4576, 4577.

Iceland - 4581.

Ireland - 1262, 1524, 2012, 2046, 2237, 3061, 3090, 3123, 3207, 3263, 3361, 3565, 4049, 4052, 4074, 4075, 4259, 4306.

Italy:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1003, 4027.
Regional Population Studies - 1025, 1063, 2034, 2057, 2061, 2081, 3042, 4045, 4079.
Spatial Distribution - 1087, 1102, 1103, 4094.
Trends in Population Size - 1106, 4165.
Mortality - 2140, 2146, 2147, 2174, 2175, 2183, 3122, 3141, 3143, 3146, 4197, 4199, 4206.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1216,

Italy, Fertility (cont.)
2204, 4242.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1246, 3246.
Internal Migration - 1280, 1281, 2263, 2264, 4314.
Characteristics - 2280, 2303, 2304, 4330, 4338, 4351.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1385, 3392, 3394, 3395, 4400, 4410.
Other Interrelations - 1392, 2390, 3409, 4442.
Policies - 1411, 1416, 2404, 3425,
Organization and Administration - 3487.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 3509, 3511.
Official Statistical Publications - 1525, 1526, 2547, 2548, 3565, 4578.

Latvia - 3255.

Luxembourg - 3103, 3567-3569.

Malta - 1527, 1528, 2549, 3570-3573, 4579.

Netherlands - 1114, 1139, 1152, 1290, 1319, 1529, 1530, 2263, 3113, 3162, 3266, 3366, 3382, 3574, 4033, 4102, 4170, 4195, 4482, 4532, 4580.

Norway - 1023, 1156, 2187, 2550, 3575, 3576, 4316, 4581.

Poland:
Regional Population Studies - 1047, 1050, 1066, 2069, 2079, 2089, 3036, 3051, 4047, 4055, 4063, 4070.
Trends in Population Size - 1125, 2134.
Mortality - 1133, 3147, 4190, 4207.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2215, 3205.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1254.
Internal Migration - 1282, 4312, 4325.
Characteristics - 1316, 2273, 2321, 3291, 3295, 3325, 3326.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1349, 2341, 3367, 3374, 4403, 4423, 4425.
Other Interrelations - 3405.
Policies - 3448, 4452, 4462, 4464, 4469.
Organization and Administration - 3467, 3478, 3488, 3491, 3494, 3495.
Bibliographies - 3522.
New Periodicals - 1487, 3533.
Official Statistical Publications - 2551, 2552.

Portugal - 1127, 1531, 2055, 3056, 3429, 3527, 4100, 4299, 4472, 4582.

Romania - 1100, 1273, 2553, 3577, 3578,

Romania (cont.)
4070, 4171, 4348, 4497.

Spain:
General Population Studies and Theory - 3019.
Regional Population Studies - 2044, 2052, 2056, 3024, 3032, 3046.
Spatial Distribution - 3075.
Trends in Population Size - 4134.
Mortality - 1154, 1193, 2176, 3133, 3135, 3187, 4196.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1200, 1204, 3190, 3196, 4260.
International Migration - 2236.
Characteristics - 3298, 3322, 3324.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2356, 3372, 3377, 3380.
Other Interrelations - 2370.
Policies - 3433, 3452.
Organization and Administration - 2469.
Official Statistical Publications - 4583.

Sweden:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1012.
Regional Population Studies - 1026, 2041, 3022, 4058, 4062, 4082.
Spatial Distribution - 4130.
Trends in Population Size - 3095, 3108, 4162, 4168.
Mortality - 1162, 1187, 2162, 3128, 3148, 4204, 4217, 4230.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2207, 3224, 4272.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1244.
Internal Migration - 4323.
Characteristics - 1322, 3307, 4341, 4342.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1386.
Other Interrelations - 3412, 3414.
Organization and Administration - 2475, 3504, 4517.
Official Statistical Publications - 2554, 4581, 4584.

Switzerland - 1195, 1214, 2048, 2088, 2238, 2368, 2396, 2555, 3062, 3185, 3272, 3273, 4170.

United Kingdom:

Great Britain:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1001, 2019.
Regional Population Studies - 4059.
Spatial Distribution - 1090.
Mortality - 1172, 1179, 4179, 4209.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1209.
Characteristics - 1302, 1306, 1317, 3299.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1365, 1366, 1375, 1383, 2363,

United Kingdom, Great Britain (cont.)
3373, 3388, 4388.
Other Interrelations - 1398, 2382, 3404.
Policies - 1412, 2433, 3441, 3444, 4458, 4470.
Bibliographies - 3523, 4547.

England and Wales - 1278, 1369, 1374, 1532, 2046, 2076, 2167, 2168, 2178, 2191, 3142, 3158, 3166, 3185, 3206, 3287, 3310, 3313, 3579, 4182, 4212, 4228, 4229, 4461.
England - 1313, 1371, 1403, 2012, 2049, 2209, 2285, 2361, 2386, 2451, 2487, 3009, 3301, 3314, 4306, 4324, 4433, 4468, 4585.
Northern Ireland - 2283, 3142, 3155, 4074, 4470.
Scotland - 2210, 3142, 3216, 3281, 3309, 4182, 4461.
Wales - 3038, 3175, 3303, 3354, 4054.

Yugoslavia - 1056, 1071, 1096, 1150, 1240, 1291, 1296, 1353, 1378, 1533, 1534, 2117, 2136, 2172, 2224, 2254, 2372, 2443, 3118, 3250, 3284, 3459, 3517, 3580, 3581, 4070, 4318, 4393, 4504, 4506, 4524, 4586-4588.

U. S. S. R.

U.S.S.R.:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1016, 2001, 2018, 3001, 3016, 4026.
Regional Population Studies - 1038, 1046, 1058, 1060, 1078, 2083, 2085, 2086, 3033, 3055, 4060, 4077, 4081.
Spatial Distribution - 1091, 2101, 3072, 3076, 3092, 4118.
Trends in Population Size - 1128, 2125, 4143, 4150.
Mortality - 1164, 1188, 2153, 4183.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2208.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3248, 3255, 4291.
Characteristics - 1301, 1320, 1326, 1327, 1335, 1337, 2296, 4362.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1352, 3376, 3384, 4421.
Other Interrelations - 1397, 3406.
Policies - 1410, 3445, 4464-4466.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1433.
Organization and Administration - 1434, 1446, 1454, 1455, 1457, 1459, 2460, 2462-2464, 2476, 2478, 2482-2484, 3489, 4508, 4510, 4511, 4518.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4534.
Bibliographies - 1474, 4536, 4537, 4543, 4546.

U.S.S.R. (cont.)
New Periodicals - 2513, 4548.
Official Statistical Publications - 1535-1537, 2556, 2557, 3582-3586, 4589-4593.

ASIA

Asia - 1348, 1350, 3117, 3304, 3357, 4084, 4513.
Far East - 1348, 3117, 3357, 4513.
South Asia - 1488, 2448, 4499, 4522.
Southeast Asia - 1129, 3477, 4481, 4499.
Western Asia - 4481.

Bahrain - 2124.

Burma - 2307, 4375.

Cambodia - 1538, 3330.

Ceylon - 1121, 1122, 1129, 1441, 1488, 1539, 2154, 2326, 4298, 4381, 4594.

China - 1034, 1253, 2042, 3028, 4004, 4015, 4038, 4050, 4148, 4367, 4369.

China, People's Republic - 1020, 1034, 1138, 1253, 1440, 2030, 2065, 2082, 2095, 2325, 2327, 2466, 3010, 3220, 3329, 3431, 3440, 4026, 4064, 4097, 4152, 4422, 4464, 4595.

China. Taiwan - 1129, 2558, 4170.

Cyprus - 1540, 4101.

Hong Kong - 2325.

India:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2004.
Regional Population Studies - 1057, 1074, 1079, 1081, 2064, 3050, 4069.
Spatial Distribution - 1093, 3080, 3091.
Trends in Population Size - 2127, 4161, 4166.
Mortality - 1145, 4233.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1207, 1210, 1231, 1232, 1239, 2201, 2212, 2213, 2216, 4241, 4245, 4246, 4249, 4251, 4261.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2232, 3253.
International Migration - 4309.
Internal Migration - 1289, 3277, 4313.
Characteristics - 1299, 1314, 1318, 1331, 1333, 1340, 1341, 1343, 2278, 2279, 3293, 3318, 3328, 3333.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1356, 1368, 2328, 2333, 2336, 2345-2347, 3341, 3348, 3385, 4375, 4376, 4378, 4381.
Other Interrelations - 2384, 2388, 4441.

India (cont.)
Policies - 2397, 2401, 2403, 2425, 3418, 3423, 3430, 3442, 4451, 4455, 4457, 4459, 4460.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1427.
Organization and Administration - 1442, 1456, 2458, 2465, 2470, 2480, 3463.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4525.
New Periodicals - 1479, 4550.
Official Statistical Publications - 1541-1543.

Indonesia - 1418, 2211, 2302, 2498, 3087, 3235.

Iran - 1461, 2559, 3278, 4060, 4596.

Iraq - 1285, 1288, 3262, 4107.

Israel - 1393, 1413, 2149, 2171, 2229, 2369, 3008, 3379, 3426, 3469, 4252, 4308, 4349, 4370, 4390.

Japan:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1004, 2026, 4017, 4021, 4039.
Regional Population Studies - 2078, 2091, 3049, 4056, 4061, 4089.
Spatial Distribution - 1092, 4117, 4127.
Trends in Population Size - 1113, 3102, 4170.
Mortality - 1137, 4205, 4215, 4237.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2214, 2220, 3223, 3225, 3227, 3233, 4253, 4262, 4263, 4269, 4271, 4273.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2233, 3245, 4284.
International Migration - 1263, 3263, 4300.
Internal Migration - 2265.
Characteristics - 4334, 4339, 4340.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1352, 1373, 2330, 4395, 4398, 4406, 4407, 4409, 4416, 4426, 4428.
Policies - 4467.
Organization and Administration - 1439, 2472, 2473.
Bibliographies - 1475.
Official Statistical Publications - 1544-1547, 4597-4599.

Jordan - 2562, 4359.

Korea - 1065, 1294, 3587, 4600-4602.

Kuwait - 2124.

Lebanon - 4359.

Malaya - 1489, 1548, 4170.

Mongolian People's Republic - 2095.

Muscat and Oman - 2124.

Nepal - 2563.

Netherlands New Guinea - 3011.

North Borneo - 3213, 4078.

Pakistan - 1229, 1233, 1274, 1346, 1367, 1549, 2222, 2272, 2305, 2488, 2564, 2565, 4374, 4375, 4381, 4526.

Philippines - 1070, 1120, 1248, 1418, 2053, 2054, 2516, 3063, 4032, 4138, 4221, 4280, 4389, 4507, 4509.

Portuguese India - 2566.

Qatar - 2124.

Saudi Arabia - 3406.

Singapore - 1261, 1550, 1551, 2567, 3150, 3501, 3588, 4301, 4603-4605.

Thailand - 3181, 4071, 4170, 4513, 4606.

Trucial States - 2124.

Turkey - 1082, 1146, 1477, 2189, 2488, 3589.

United Arab Republic:
Syria - 4107, 4301, 4359.

Viet-Nam - 1552, 2247, 2568, 3590, 3591, 4607, 4608.

AFRICA

Africa - 1155, 1252, 1270-1272, 1423, 1478, 3332, 3355, 3356, 3502, 3503, 4068, 4481, 4499.
Central Africa - 2413, 3401.
East Africa - 1252, 2413.
North Africa - 1260, 1264, 1470, 3023, 3027, 3083, 3304.
South of the Sahara - 1252, 1271, 1272, 2241, 2491, 3270.
Spanish Africa - 4091.
Tropical Africa - 4383, 4391.
West Africa - 1252, 4383, 2118, 2379.

Algeria - 1108, 1109, 1470, 1553, 2158, 3044, 3358, 3398, 3592, 4437, 4609.

Angola - 1030, 2311, 3058, 4065.

Bechuanaland - 3402.

Belgian Congo - 1252, 2295, 2501, 2569, 3401, 4085, 4113, 4158, 4255, 4305, 4611, 4612.

Cameroon - See Cameroons [Fr. Adm.]

Cameroons [Fr. Adm.] - 1554.

Cape Verde Islands - 1030, 3045.

Central African Republic - 4610. See also French Equatorial Africa.

Congo Republic [formerly Belgian Adm.] - See Belgian Congo.

Congo Republic [formerly Fr. Adm.] - See Middle Congo.

Egypt - See United Arab Republic, Africa.

French Equatorial Africa - 1053, 1388, 2109, 2575. See also Central African Republic; Gabon.

French Guinea - 2454, 2573, 2574.

French West Africa - 1080, 1252, 1560.

Gabon - 2109, 3081.

Ghana - 1561, 2379, 2572.

Guinea - See French Guinea.

Ivory Coast - 1560.

Kenya - 2292, 4328, 4377.

Liberia - 1401, 4448.

Libya - 3525, 4359, 4615.

Madagascar - 1061, 2251, 2318, 4068, 4088.

Malagasy Republic - See Madagascar.

Mauritius - 4057, 4092, 4411.

Middle Congo - 3088.

Morocco - 1470, 3019, 3214, 4112.

Mozambique - 1030.

Nigeria - 1284, 1486, 2329, 2379, 3338, 3403, 3521.

Portuguese Guinea - 1030, 2250, 3468.

Réunion - 4159.

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of - 1055, 1258, 1336, 1555-1559, 3262, 3401, 3593.
Northern Rhodesia - 2231.
Nyasaland - 1345, 3349, 3401, 4067.
Southern Rhodesia - 2571, 4613, 4614.

Ruanda-Urundi - 4085, 4087.

São Tomé and Principe - 1030.

Senegal - 1252, 2575.

Somaliland - 4541.

Sudan - 1077, 1315, 2479, 2485, 4512, 4516.

Tanganyika - 1202, 1213, 1228, 1345, 2241, 2319, 2576, 3594.

Togo - 4617. See also Togoland.

Togoland - 2072, 2096, 2577. See also Togo.

Tunisia - 1351, 1470, 2100, 2239, 4151, 4363.

Uganda - 1095, 2578, 3306.

Union of South Africa - 2190, 2241, 2276, 2578, 3152, 3263, 3368, 3401, 3410, 3595, 4124, 4208, 4317, 4415.

United Arab Republic:
Egypt - 1261, 2090, 2570, 3406, 3596, 3597, 4397.

OCEANIA

American Samoa - 3011.

Australia - 1054, 1072, 1083, 1134, 1265, 1408, 1417, 1421, 2203, 2237, 2266, 2312, 2349, 2382, 2408, 2421, 2431, 2505, 2580, 3030, 3257, 3262, 3265, 3344, 3449, 3465, 3598, 4103, 4155, 4170, 4306, 4307, 4481, 4499.

Cook Islands - 3011.

Fiji Islands - 1073, 3011.

French Oceania - 2073, 3011.

Hawaii - 1250, 1472, 2367, 3334, 4283, 4564, 4535.

Melanesia - 4140.

New Guinea [Aust. Adm.] - 1265, 2084. 3011, 3068.

New Zealand - 1398, 2129, 2131, 2515, 2581, 2582, 3134, 3262, 3599, 4142, 4170, 4303, 4369, 4412, 4481, 4618.

Niue - 3011.

Pacific Islands [U. S. Adm.] - 1563.

Pitcairn Island - 3035.

Polynesia - 4068.

Ryukyu Islands - 1168.

Tahiti - 3035.

Tonga - 3011.

Western Samoa [N. Z. Adm.] - 2583, 3011, 4140.

OTHER

World:
General Population Studies and Theory - 3005, 4007, 4018, 4024, 4036.
Regional Population Studies - 1051, 1076.
Spatial Distribution - 1091, 1101, 2102, 3070.
Trends in Population Size - 1104, 1119, 4136.
Mortality - 1190, 2182, 3168.
Characteristics - 2320.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2326, 4379, 4380, 4385-4387, 4408.
Other Interrelations - 4444, 4445.

Intercontinental:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1017, 2006, 3008, 3019, 4007, 4016, 4037, 4041.

Intercontinental (cont.)
Regional Population Studies - 3064.
Spatial Distribution - 1089, 2105, 3078.
Trends in Population Size - 4170.
Mortality - 1173, 1180, 1196, 1197, 1199, 2155, 2160, 2177, 2192, 4188, 4201, 4205, 4240.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2223, 3223, 3242.
International Migration - 1259, 2244, 3264.
Internal Migration - 2258, 3476, 4320.
Characteristics - 2284.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1357, 1361, 1378, 2332, 4379, 4380, 4385-4387, 4408.
Other Interrelations - 1389, 2369.
Policies - 1414, 1419, 1420, 1424, 2428, 4454, 4478.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 4494.
Organization and Administration - 1442, 2461, 2486, 2489, 2490, 4500, 4502, 4505, 4513.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4523, 4527-4530.
Bibliographies - 1476, 4539, 4547.
New Periodicals - 1484, 1485.
Official Statistical Publications - 3601-3603, 4619, 4620.

American Nations - 2471, 2493, 2504, 3486, 4329.

Arctic - 1335.

Caribbean Area - 1067, 1347, 3249, 4295.

French Community - 3600, 4068.

Latin America - 1021, 2035, 2260, 3345, 3512, 3514, 3524, 4481, 4513, 4514, 4537.

Mediterranean Area - 3346.

Middle East - 2124, 2248, 2322.

AUTHOR INDEX

-A-

Aas, Dagfinn - 4316.
Abbey, Helen - 1192.
'Abd al-Razzāq al-Hilāli - 1285.
Abd-el-Atty - 3597.
Abdur Rauf - 1229.
Abhayaratne, D. E. R. - 2154.
Abonnenc, E. - 2059.
Abou-Zeid, A. M. - 3406.
Abraham, Sidney - 3296.
Abramson, J. - 2276.
Abril Morales, José - 1200, 3190.
Accioly Borges, Thomas Pompeu - 3512.
Achterstraat, J. - 4103.
Acsádi, György - 1051, 1230, 3007, 3021, 3161, 3297.
Adams, Edith - 1120.
Adams, Georgia E. - 2032.
African Studies Association - 1478.
Agarwala, S. N. - 3463, 4241, 4261.
Agra University. Institute of Social Sciences - 1479.
Agüera Fernandez, F. - 3377, 3433.
Ahlberg, Gösta - 3022.
Ahronheim, J. H. - 3203.
Ahvenainen, E. K. - 4187.
Aird, John S. - 1440, 4064.
Akbar, A. - 2211.
Åkerman, Gustaf - 1386.
Albania. Drejitoria e Statistikes [Statistical Office] - 2536.
Albinski, Henry S. - 2421.
Alchian, Armen K. - 1466.
Aleati, Giuseppe - 1025.
Alegría, María - 3298.
Alekseev, V. - 2462.
Algeria. Cours Préparatoire aux Affaires Sahariennes - 1108.
Algeria. Service d'Information - 1109.
Algeria. Service de Statistique Générale - 1553, 3044, 3358, 3592, 4609.
Alison, F. - 1143, 3132.
Allan, T. M. - 4182.
Allen, Francis R. - 2335.
Allen, Gordon - 2286.
Almänna Danske Laegeforening - 3125.
Alsing, I. - 4175.
Alström, Carl - 1026.
Alvarez, Leonel - 3514.
Alves Morgado, Nuno - 3045, 4065.
Alzina Caules, J. - 3046.
Amark, C. - 3217.
Amato, Vittorio - 1130, 4242.
Amatora, Sr. Mary, O. S. F. - 3393.
Ambrosio, G. - 2146.
American Association for the Advancement of Science - 4521.
American Economic Association - 4520.
American Farm Economic Association - 3506.
American Geographical Society - 4548.
American Medical Association. Council on Foods and Nutrition - 4385.
American Sociological Society - 1480, 4521.
American Statistical Association - 1464-1466, 4522.
Amundson, Robert H. - 4475.
Anderson, Elving - 1177.
Anderson, Nels - 1089.
Anderson, Walfred A. - 1283.
André, Jacques - 4045.
Anfre, Jean - 4104.
Angelo, Giangiacomo dell' - 3511.
Anghene, M. - 4497.
Anglés, Cipriano - 4147.
Antoine, M. - 2158.
Antonietti, Alessandro - 2494.
Anwar, Aziz A. - 1346, 4374.
Aoki, Hisao - 4262, 4263.
Apthorpe, R. J. - 3401.
Aragão, Sylvia da C. - 1257.
Arasaratnam, S. - 1488.
Arbelo Curbelo, A. - 1154, 3133, 3135, 4196.
Archer, M. - 1173.
Archibugi, Franco - 4400.
Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Estadística y Censos - 3545, 4568.
Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Migraciones - 2511.
Arias B., Jorge - 1334, 2477.
Ariès, Philippe - 4001.
Arieti, Silvano - 3312.
Armentrout, W. W. - 3506.
Armstrong, Terence - 1335.
Aromin, Basilio B. - 4389.
Arputhanathan, J. I. - 1541.
Arsen'eva, M. A. - 1397.
Aruthiunov, S. A. - 3330.
Arvay, Sándor - 1238.
Asaad, Ramses W. - 2090.
Aschmann, Homer - 2060.
Ascoli, G. d'. - 3256.
Ask-Upmark, E. - 2162.
Association of American Geographers - 4523.
Astrup, Ch. - 1468.
Attal, Robert - 4363.
Atteslander, Peter - 2368.
Auerbach, Frank L. - 2422.
Aune, Hazel V. - 3464.

Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 3598.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics. Western Australia Office - 2580.
Australia. Commonwealth Immigration Advisory Council - 3257.
Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 3449.
Australia. New South Wales. Cumberland County Council - 2408, 4155.
Australia. Queensland. Land Settlement Advisory Commission - 1408.
Australia. Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 3465.
Austria. Bundesministerium für Soziale Verwaltung - 3550.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1131. 1144,1178, 1201, 1217, 1242, 1243, 1508, 2137, 2537, 3120, 3240, 3550.
Austria. Vienna. Magistrat der Stadt - 3191.
Azevedo, Aroldo de - 2104.

-B-

Babchuk, Nicholas - 4264.
Bachmura, Frank T. - 2256.
Back, Kurt W. - 2193.
Backer, Howard S. - 2360.
Backer, R. de - 1358.
Baer, Gabriel - 4359.
Bagchi, A. K. - 3342.
Bager, Rachel - 4156.
Baggaley, Andrew R. - 1395.
Baird, D. - 2144.
Baird, R. - 3209.
Bakács, István - 2033.
Baker, Paul T. - 4531.
Baker, Tanya - 2379.
Balaban, Vojislav - 3517.
Balakrishnan, V. - 2279.
Balandier, Georges - 2008.
Balazs, P. - 1469.
Balevski, D. - 1444, 4326.
Ballester Ros, Ignacio - 2105, 4134.
Balseinte, R. - 1052.
Ban, Milenko - 3517.
Banco de México. Biblioteca - 3518.
Banco Nacional de México - 2393.
Bancroft, Gertrude - 3515.
Bandettini, Pierfrancesco - 3507.
Banerjee, H. N. - 1542.
Banks, A. L. - 3218.
Bansil, P. C. - 2127, 4375.
Baranowicz, Edward - 3478.
Barata, J. F. Nuñes - 3056.
Barberis, Corrado - 1409.
Barcinski, F. - 3070.
Bardhi, H. - 4176.
Barnett, Harold J. - 4444.
Barsy, Gyula - 1158.
Barták, V. - 1225.
Bascom, William - 2379.
Bastiani, Laurent - 1053.
Bastide, Henri - 4011.
Bastié, Jean - 2106, 4105.
Bauer, Raymond A. - 1078.
Baum, Samuel - 1327.
Bausinger, Hermann - 2262.
Bauvir, Louis - 4066.
Beadler, George W. - 3411.
Beardsley, Richard K. - 2091.
Beattie, Walter., Jr. - 4429.
Bebarta, Prafulla C. - 2212.
Beckman, L. - 1244.
Bedenić, Branko - 4504.
Beegle, J. Allan - 3331.
Begtić, Mustafa - 3517.
Beguinot, C. - 2061.
Beijer, G. - 2242.
Belgian Congo. Direction de la Statistique - 2569, 4611, 4612.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 2062, 2122, 2194, 3047, 3121, 3192, 3243, 3258, 3552, 4571.
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies - 4085.
Belgium. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Famille - 3551.
Belgium. Ministère du Travail - 2289.
Belgium. Ministère du Travail. Office National du Placement et du Chômage - 2538.
Bell, Howard H. - 1027.
Belson, William A. - 2434.
Belyk, N. - 1434.
Bene, Lajos - 1445, 3479.
Benjamin, Bernard - 1001, 3514, 4502, 4513.
Bennett, F. J. - 4208.
Bennigsen, A. - 3248.
Berfenstam, R. - 4217.
Berg, Béa J. van den - 1152, 3162, 4195.
Bergmann, Denis R. - 2358.
Bergues, Hélène - 4001.
Bernhard, Paul - 3421.
Bernhard, Roberto - 2396.
Berque, J. - 3406.
Berry, Brian J. - 4106.
Bertrand, Alvin L. - 4128.
Beshers, James M. - 1465, 1466, 4485.
Bettencourt, Jose De Sousa - 4299.
Bettini, Emilio - 1416.
Bettison, David G. - 3401, 4067.
Beveridge, Ronald M. - 4310.
Bhabha, Homi J. - 1232.
Bhouraskar, D. M. - 4455.
Bielecki, J. - 4486.
Bilbija, Zarko G. - 4090.
Biometrics Society - 4530.
Biraben, J.-N. - 1153, 4495.
Bird, Mary - 2379.
Birkner, Hans - 2313, 4345.
Biswas, S. - 2278.
Black, John D. - 4376.

Black, W. B. - 3343.
Blacker, J. G. C. - 1202.
Blake, Judith - 3422.
Blanc, Robert - 4068.
Bloodworth, Jessie A. - 4371.
Blum, Harold F. - 3163.
Boek, J. K. - 2317.
Boek, W. E. - 2317.
Bogue, Donald J. - 1002, 2449, 3514.
Bogusz, W. - 2341.
Bohidar, N. R. - 4522.
Boîarskii, A. IA. - 1446, 2001, 2463, 3007.
Bolle, Theda - 2342, 3378.
Bonač, Vladimir - 2224.
Bondarenko, V. V. - 2464.
Bonfante, Giuliano - 2316.
Bonné, A. - 3379.
Bonser, G. M. - 2451.
Borah, Woodrow W. - 4046, 4048.
Borgström, Carl A. - 2432.
Borges, Thomas P. A. - 3512.
Boros, Ferenc - 1085.
Borrie, W. D. - 1054, 1083, 2369, 3344.
Borts, George H. - 3386.
Bosch-Marin, J. - 1154, 4196.
Boulding, Kenneth E. - 1015.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 4071.
Boverat, Fernand - 1104.
Bowles, Gladys K. - 4327.
Bowring, J. R. - 2257.
Boyd, William C. - 2026.
Boyd, Willis - 1028.
Boyne, A. W. - 3309.
Brackett, James W. - 4171.
Bradáč, O. - 2145.
Bradley, D. R. - 2293.
Bardley, William L. - 4456.
Bramhall, David - 2495.
Brandão Lopes, Juarez Rubens - 3512.
Brandt, Ilse - 3219.
Brasil, Maria C. - 1203, 1218, 1277.
Braudel, Fernand - 4002.
Bravo, B. - 1435.
Brazil. Bahia. Fundação Comissão de Planejamento Econômico - 3434.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 3077.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Laboratório de Estatística - 1110, 1159, 1203, 1218, 1257, 1277, 1292, 3345, 4360.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Núcleo de Planejamento Censitário - 3480-3482, 3546.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 2533.
Breas, Jean - 2160.
Brewster, John M. - 3506.
Brichler, Marcel - 4105, 4503.
Brigham Young University - 4129.
Brittain, John A. - 2435.
Brockington, Fraser - 1076.
Brooke, C. O. B. - 1179.
Brooke, Eileen M. - 3310.
Brookfield, H. C. - 4092.
Brown, Bonnar - 2290.
Brown, C. Harold - 3506.
Brown, L. B. - 1398.
Brown, Phillips H. - 3274.
Brugarola, Martín, S. J. - 2394.
Bruk, S. I. - 3330.
Bruno, Vincenzo - 3511, 4197.
Brunsman, Howard G. - 1467, 4522.
Bruyere, Donald E. - 3093.
Btesh, S. - 2171.
Buck, Roy C. - 3506.
Bues, Hermann - 2291.
Bugelli, Delmas A. - 1102.
Bulgaria. Ministerski Suvet. TSentralno Statistichesko Upravlenie - 1509.
Bullón Ramírez, Antonio - 2370.
Buquet, Léon - 2063, 4003.
Burch, Thomas K. - 4380.
Burkhardt, Felix - 2155, 4188.
Burn, A. R. - 3023.
Burnet, Macfarlane - 1417.
Burney, Leroy E. - 3164.
Burnight, Robert G. - 3071, 3098.
Burt, Cyril - 1302, 1306.
Burtt, Everett J., Jr. - 4157.
Bussey, Ellen M. - 4476.
Bustinza Ugarte, Pedro - 1204.
Butler, E. B. - 1278.

-C-

Calcutta Statistical Association - 2465.
Calderone, Mary S. - 4278.
Calhoun, R. A. - 4243.
California Heart Association - 3519.
California. State Department of Finance. Budget Division. Financial and Population Research Section - 1111.
Callender, Willard D. - 3071.
Camacho, Luis G. - 4244.
Cambodia. Ministère du Plan. Direction de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1538.
Cameroons. [Fr. Adm.] Service de la Statistique - 1554.
Camilleri, Santo F. - 1466, 1467.
Campbell, Arthur A. - 1465, 1466, 3541.
Campbell, Hugh K. - 2292.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration - 2496, 3259, 4364.
Canada. Department of Labour - 3359, 4401.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 1112, 1490-1492, 2123, 2293, 3286, 4555.
Canada. Manitoba. Department of Agriculture and Immigration. Social and Economic Research Office - 2317.
Canada. Women's Bureau - 2294.
Canadian Jewish Congress. Bureau of Social and Economic Research - 1481.
Canarp, Curt - 3108.
Canepari, Maria - 2034.

Cantorne, Jean-Claude - 2371.
Cardim, Fernando P. - 1203.
Caribbean Commission - 1347.
Carleton, Robert O. - 3515, 4522.
Carone, G. - 1103.
Carrier, N. H. - 1425, 4078.
Carreira, António - 2250.
Carroll, John J., S. J. - 4280.
Carrothers, Gerald A. P. - 2495.
Cartwright, Ann - 2487.
Carvalho, Alceu Vicente W. de - 1105, 1110, 1292.
Cascaes Brasil, Maria - 1203, 1218, 1277.
Casey, R. C. D. - 4457.
Castellan, Georges - 2372.
Castro Aragão, Sylvia da - 1257.
Cavalli-Sforza, L. L. - 3509.
Cavanilles, Antonio J. - 3024.
Caves, Richard E. - 2355.
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions - 4468.
Central African Republic. Service de la Statistique Générale. Mission Socio Economique. Centre Oubangui - 4610.
Central African Statistical Office - 1055, 1258, 1336, 1555-1559, 2571, 4613, 4614.
Cépède, Michel - 3346.
Cermelj, Lavo - 1056.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 1539, 4594.
Ceylon. Department of Labour - 4298.
Ceylon. National Planning Council - 1121, 1122.
Chaigneau, Yves - 3360.
Chaklin, A. V. - 1180.
Chambers, J. D. - 4059.
Champion, Yves - 2389.
Chand, G. - 2064.
Chandrasekaran, C. - 1057, 1232, 3514.
Chandrasekhar, Sripati - 1145, 2065, 2466, 4069.
Chang Pei-Gang - 1020.
Chang-Rodríguez, Eugenio - 2035.
Chapelle, Jean - 1388.
Chardonnet, Jean - 3078.
Charlton, J. L. - 2308.
Chasteland, Jean-Claude - 4177.
Chavrid, Vladimir D. - 4522.
Chehabe Ed-Dine, Saïd - 4107.
Chen, William Y. - 1174.
Cherin, Gabriel - 4522.
Chesneaux, Jean - 4004.
Chevalier, François - 2497.
Chevalier, Louis - 1068, 2008.
Chiang Shan - 4015.
Chiaro, Adolfo del - 3511, 4005.
Chiassino, Giuseppe - 3511, 4199.
Childs, James B. - 2506.
Chile. Servicio Nacional de Salud. Sub Departamento de Bioestadística - 1505.
Chin, Tom D. Y. - 4218.
China. People's Republic. State Statistical Bureau - 4595.
China. Republic. Directorate-General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics - 2558.
Chmura, Julian - 4047.
Cho, Wan Kyoo - 1065, 1294.
Chollet, P. - 2158.
Christensen, Harold T. - 1205.
Christiansen, John R. - 4129.
Ch'u Pao-yi - 4015.
Chung-kuo Fu-nu - 3220.
Church, R. J. Harrison - 2379.
Ciocco, A. - 3124.
Cisneros Cisneros, Cesar - 1279.
Clark, Andrew H. - 3025.
Clark, F. le Gros - See Le Gros Clark, F.
Clark, J. R. - 3309.
Clark, Philip J. - 1219.
Clarke, John I. - 3287.
Clemens, Helmut - 4108.
Cocozza, G. - 2146.
Coe, Paul F. - 1286.
Coffey, Victoria P. - 3207.
Cohen, Bernice H. - 1220, 2026, 2266.
Cohen, Sanford - 1359.
Cole, Dorothy A. - 3208.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 4538.
Colombia. Bogotá. Oficina de Planificación. Departamento de Investigación - 1123.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística - 2066, 2120, 2138, 2234, 2467.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística. Distrito Especial de Bogotá - 4569.
Colombia. Departamento Técnico de la Seguridad Social Campesina - 2092.
Combs, Jerry W. - 1327, 4070.
Comhaire-Sylvain, Jean - 3466.
Comhaire-Sylvain, Suzanne - 3066, 3466.
Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara - 2491.
Committee of Planning Librarians - 3520.
Community Council of Greater New York - 4109.
Community Research Associates, Inc. - 4484.
Comparative Studies in Society and History - 2512.
Confederazione Generale dell'Industria Italiana - 1280.
Connecticut. General Assembly. Interim Committee on Public Welfare and Humane Institutions - 4484.
Conover, Helen F. - 3521, 4541.
Conseil International des Sciences Sociales - 1252.
Constanzo, Alessandro - 3511.
Conway, J. - 1306.
Cook, Robert C. - 1348.
Cook, Sherburne F. - 2093, 4046, 4048.
Cooper, Sophia - 4566.
Coppini, Mario A. - 3511.
Corbel, J. - 3048.

Corone, M. - 1143.
Corral Parra, Oscar - 2409.
Corry, B. A. - 4006.
Costa Leal, A. - 1127.
Costa Pinto, L. A. - 3397.
Costa Rica. Departamento de Estadísticas Sociales - 2519.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1084, 3099.
Costanzo, A. - 1003.
Coulson, Elizabeth - 2231.
Coulter, Elizabeth J. - 2436, 4214.
Cousens, S. A. - 4049.
Cowhig, James D. - 4356.
Cowles, Raymond B. - 3410.
Cox, Peter R. - 4007, 4209.
Coyle, David C. - 3049.
Cozzolini, Anna M. - 1106.
Cragg, J. B. - 3402.
Cronin, John F. - 2002.
Crosson, J. William - 3221.
Croze, Marcel - 2067.
Csapody, Csaba - 2036.
Cuba. Consejo Nacional de Economía - 3100.
Cuba. Consejo Nacional de Economía. Departamento de Econometría - 2520.
Cuba. Oficina Nacional de los Censos Demográfico y Electoral. Tribunal Superior Electoral - 1493.
Culwick, G. M. - 1077.
Cumper, G. E. - 1360.
Cunha, A. J. da - 1268.
Curiel, Dario - 2452, 4219.
Curti, Merle - 2037.
Cutler, Sidney J. - 1181.
Cutter, Richard S. - 2508.
Cyprus. Financial Secretary's Office. Statistics Section - 1540.
Cyran, W. - 3165.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Uřad Statistický - 1160, 1510, 2068, 3553.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Zdravotnické Nakladatelství - 2539.

-D-

Dabb, R. G. - 1155.
Dagnino Pastore, José M. - 4110.
Dai Yuan-tchen - 2030.
Daly, Charles - 3166.
Danaraj, T. J. - 3150.
Dandekar, Kumudini - 1206, 2232, 2397.
Danilov, E. - 2462.
Dantín Gallego, J. - 3019.
Das, B. M. - 3050.
Das, Nitai Chandra - 1442.
Das Gupta, Ajit - 1318, 1427, 4233.
Datta, J. M. - 1331.
Datta, Nalinee - 1207, 2213, 4245.
Daumard, Adeline - 2038.
Dávid, Zoltán - 2039.
Davidovich, V. G. - 1091.
Davidson, B. R. - 4377.
Davis, C. D. - 4220.
Davis, Elizabeth G. - 4540.
Davis, Kingsley - 3422.
Davis, Morris - 2385.
Davis, R.-A. - 4221.
Davis, Sydney G. - 2325.
Dawber, Thomas R. - 3151.
Day, C. A. - 2047.
Dean, Geoffrey - 3152.
Debekan, A. - 3209.
Dedman, Ruth M. - 1083.
De Geer, Eric - 2041.
Del Chiaro, Adolfo - 3511.
Dell'Angelo, Giangiacomo - 3511.
Della Valle, Carlo - 3511.
Demaria, Giovanni - 1259.
Demeny, Paul - 3514.
Dencker, F. - 4175.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 1511, 3109, 3241, 3260, 3315, 3316, 3554, 4572.
Denmark. Sundhedsstyrelsen - 1512, 3555.
Denmark. Udvalget Angående Aendring af de Gaeldende Regler for Førelse af Folkeregistre [Committee concerning the changing of the present regulations on conducting the population register]. - 3483.
Denoix, P. F. - 3167.
De Rom, F. - 3168.
Dertsch, Richard - 1029.
Desai, M. P. - 3423.
Deschamps, Hubert - 2251, 2318.
Deshpande, S. H. - 1361.
Desmond, Annabelle - 1222.
De Sousa Bettencourt, Jose - 4299.
Deutsche Akademie für Bevölkerungswissenschaft an der Universität Hamburg - 4008, 4009.
Deutscher Städte- und Gemeindetag. Präsidium - 3530.
Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung - 2343.
Devillers, Philippe - 2498.
Dewey, Richard - 4010.
Dhalla, N. K. - 3390.
D'îâkonov, F. V. - 3072.
Dice, Lee R. - 3453.
Dickinson, Frank G. - 3136.
Diégues Jr., M. - 2369.
Dietel, H. - 3169.
Dimnik, Ivan - 3517.
Dłuska, Teresa - 3522.
Dojcak, P. - 2172.
Dolejsi, V. J. - 1436.
Doll, R. - 3170.
Dol'skaîa, A. A. - 3001.
Domingos Filho, Virgílio - 3435.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 2521, 2522.
Donnelly, R. C. - 2398.
Dopierala, Bogdan - 2069.

Dore, R. P. - 1004.
Dorn, Harold F. - 1169, 1181, 1465, 1466.
Doublet, Jacques - 1406.
Doucy, Arthur - 2295.
Douša, J. - 3455.
Dovring, F. - 1352.
Doyle, Joseph B. - 4265.
Drewniak, Bogusław - 4403.
Drillien, C. M. - 1303, 3210.
Driver, Edwin D. - 4251.
Dubled, Henri - 3026.
Dubrovin, P. I. - 1091.
Ducoff, Louis J. - 2340, 3347.
Duffy, James - 1030.
Duncan, Beverly - 2449, 2495, 4173.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 2003, 2495, 4013, 4093.
Dunn, H. L. - 2453.
Durand, John D. - 3027, 4050.
Durandi, Luca - 2494.
Durgin, B. E. - 2257.
Duric, V. - 4524.
Dusseldorp, D. B. W. M. van - 3484.
Duszynska, E. - 3051.
Dykstra, John W. - 3002.

-E-

Eason, Warren W. - 1058, 1465, 2296, 2578, 4421.
East African Statistical Department - 2578.
East African Statistical Department. Tanganyika Unit - 3594.
Eastern Economist - 1314, 2004, 3348.
Eberhard, Wolfram - 1253, 3028.
Ebert, Manfred - 2139.
Eckardt, R. E. - 1170.
Eckoldt, G. - 4222.
Eckstein, Alexander - 4422.
Economist. London - 4458.
Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1482, 4570.
Ecuador. National Planning and Economic Coordination Board. Technical Division - 3512.
Ecuador. Núcleo de Estadísticos del Ecuador. Comisión de Censos - 3485.
Edding, Friedrich - 2246.
Edwards, A. W. F. - 2267.
Edwards, Angell - 3424.
Egermayer, Frantisek - 2070.
Egypt. National Planning Commission. Central Statistical Committee - 2570.
Eldridge, Hope T. - 1005.
Elkan, Walter - 1270, 3270.
Enequist, Gerd M. - 4130.
Enke, Stephen - 4378, 4459.
Enterline, Philip E. - 4223.
Epstein, Fritz T. - 4542.
Epstein, Leonore A. - 1381, 4434.
Erhardt, Carl L. - 1437.
Ericson, Anna-Stina - 4402.
Erkkilä, S. - 2163.
Erzin, N. - 1146.
Esser, George H., Jr. - 2410.
Estaupin, J.-L. - 1088.
Estienne, Pierre - 1059.
Estrangin, Louis - 2358.
Eugenics Society - 4487.
European Economic Community - 2344.
European Society for Rural Sociology - 3508, 4549.
Eversley, David E. C. - 1006..
Eynde-Ceulemans, C. van den - 3436.
Eyre, John D. - 1092.

-F-

Fabri, Marcel - 4158.
Fagley, Richard M. - 2005, 3004.
Faisandier, Claude - 1260.
Fajfr, František - 1447, 2468.
Falek, Arthur - 2492.
Falk Project for Economic Research in Israel - 4390.
Fallenbüchl, Zoltán - 1031.
Family Planning Association of India - 1231, 1232, 4525, 4460.
Family Planning Association of Pakistan - 1233, 4526.
Faran, Louis C. - 3335.
Farber, Bernard - 1426.
Faucheux, Jean - 2411.
Fawzi, Saad ed Dine - 1315.
Febvay, Maurice - 2197, 3197, 4160.
Federation of Jewish Philanthropies. Demographic Study Committee - 3110.
Feldheim, Pierre - 2295.
Feldt, Allan - 1432.
Ferber, Robert - 2115.
Ferber, W. L. - 2398.
Ferenbac, I. - 2071.
Fernández Cabeza, Jesús - 3298.
Ferreira Magluta, Hermínia - 1203.
Ferreri, C. - 3141.
Feshbach, Murray - 4518.
Feversham, Earl of - 4461.
Fiawoo, D. K. - 2379.
Figueiredo, Aureo Pinto de - 4360.
Figueiredo Murta, Domício de - 3437.
Filgueiras, Dulcy M. - 3383.
Filser, J. - 3171.
Findeisen, Hans - 1410.
Finland. Helsinki. Helsingin Kaupungin Tilastotoimisto [Municipal Statistical Office] - 2225, 2268, 3288.
Finland. Tilastollinen Päätoimisto - 1182, 1513, 3101.
Finland. Valtakunnansuunnittelutoimisto [National Planning Bureau] - 3094.
Fischlowitz, Estanislau - 3417.
Fisher, Ronald A. - 1183.
Flamm, Heinz - 2499.
Flory, Maurice - 1470.

Flowers, C. E., Jr., - 4266.
Fochler-Hauke, Gustav - 3283.
Foderaro, S. - 1411.
Folk, Ruma - 1465, 1466.
Fonseca, Gelson - 2226.
Fontes, Annibal R. - 1218.
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations - 2500.
Forbes, R. J. - 4387.
Fordham, Jefferson B. - 2412.
Fosbrooke, H. A. - 3401.
Fourastié, Jean - 1007, 4436.
France. Archives Nationales - 2040.
France. Direction de la Documentation - 4135.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 1008, 1009, 1016, 1060, 1107, 1161, 2006, 4071, 4148, 4246.
France. Institut National d'Hygiene - 2173.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1184, 1514-1517, 2540-2543, 3052, 3556, 3557, 4159, 4160, 4224, 4344, 4391, 4573, 4619.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Directions Régionales - 1518, 1519, 2297, 2544, 3053, 4111.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service de Statistique - 1560, 2072, 2073, 2454, 2573, 3600, 4619.
France. Ministère de l'Intérieur. Direction des Affaires Musulmanes - 3398.
France. Union Nationale des Caisses d'Allocations Familiales - 1245, 3558.
Franchi, Jean - 4112.
Frandsen, Erna - 3222.
Fraser, F. C. - 4254.
Freedman, Ronald - 3198
Freeman, T. W. - 1090.
Frejka, Tomáš - 3275.
[French Equatorial Africa.] Bureau Central de la Statistique et de la Mécanographie - 1053.
[French Equatorial Africa.] Ministère du Développement. Service de la Statistique et de la Documentation - 2575.
[French Guinea.] Service de la Statistique et de la Mécanographie - 2574.
[French West Africa.] Ministère du Plan de la Côte d'Ivoire. Service de la Statistique - 1560.
[French West Africa.] Service de la Statistique Générale - 2573, 2574.
Frère, Suzanne - 1061.
Freudenberg, Karl - 4189, 4225.
Freyhan, Fritz A. - 3311.
Frisén, Carl M. - 1465, 1466.
Frösch, Max - 2243.
Frumkin, Miriam Z. - 2373.
Frumkin, Robert M. - 2373.
Fujikura, Y. - 2214.
Fuller, James S. - 4498.
Fuller, Varden - 3438.
Furet, François - 2038.
Fürst, Gerhard - 1462, 2362, 4345.

-G-

Gabler, Wiktor - 2215.
Gabriel, Kuno R. - 1465, 1466, 4252.
Gadgil, D. R. - 3439.
Gailey, R. A. - 3090.
Galasso, G. de - 1281, 2061.
Galindo, L. - 4232.
Gallego y Burin, Alberto - 2469.
Gandhi, M. K. - 2216.
Garczynski, J. - 1316.
Garden Cities and Town Planning Association - 3440.
Gardiner, C. E. - 3134.
Garfinkle, Stuart H. - 2128.
Garigue, Philip - 2094.
Garn, S. M. - 3308.
Gasparini, Innocenzo - 1362.
Gear, H. S. - 1443.
Gedanken, Irving - 4519.
Geer, Eric de - 2041.
Geiger, Bernard - 1337.
Geisert, Harold L. - 2074.
Genetical Research - 4551.
Genschow, F. A. - 1268.
Gentry, John T. - 1226.
Geograficheskogo Obshchestvo SSSR, Moskovskii Filial [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R., Moscow Chapter]. - 1091.
George, Pierre - 1010, 2008, 2107, 3005, 4136, 4379, 4527.
Germany, Gino - 3512.
Germany. Democratic Republic. Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik - 1293, 4574.
Germany. Federal Republic. Baden-Württemberg. Statistisches Landesamt - 3559.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Sozialordnung - 1363, 1520, 2545, 3276.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Vertriebene, Flüchtlinge und Kriegsgeschädigte - 1273.
Germany. Federal Republic. Mannheim. Statistisches Amt - 4575.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistical Office - 4285.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 1062, 1132, 1147, 1208, 1364, 1448, 1462; 1471, 1521, 2227, 2235, 2298, 3111, 3193, 3560, 3561, 4072, 4137, 4149, 4200, 4226, 4281, 4286, 4311, 4404.
Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt - 1522, 3317, 3562, 4073, 4227, 4247.
Gerontological Society - 2492.
Gery, Frank W. - 1380.
Ghana. Office of the Government Statistician - 1561, 2572.

Gibbons, William J., S. J. - 4267, 4380.
Giese, Hans - 4268.
Gilbraith, K. M. - 2299.
Gilmore, Harlan W. - 3289.
Gini, C. - 3019.
Ginsburg, Norton - 1092.
Ginzberg, Eli - 1304.
Girard, Alain - 1171, 2008, 4011, 4210.
Girard, Pierre - 1032.
Giudici, E. - 3425.
Giurovitch, G. - 4094.
Gizburg, B. L. - 1091.
Gjukić, Mirjana - 4504.
Glass, Bentley - 1220, 1399, 2026, 2266.
Gleiss, J. - 4211.
Glick, Paul C. - 1255, 1449, 3199, 4522.
Glowinski - 3317.
Gnanasekaran, K. S. - 4161.
Godin, G. - 2073.
Goetz-Girey, Robert - 3350.
Goldberg, David - 2195, 2196, 3200.
Golden, Joseph - 2228.
Goldsmith, Selma F. - 4346.
Goldstein, Sidney - 1382, 1466.
Goldstone, Iago - 1255.
Gómara Dallo, Jacinta - 2356.
Gonçalves, Antônio C. - 2075.
Gonnet, P. - 4051.
Gonzales Galindo, A. - 3380.
González-Rothvoss y Gil, Mariano - 2236, 3019.
Goode, William J. - 3249.
Gopalaswami, R. A. - 2458.
Gordon, Charles - 2423.
Gordon, Margaret S. - 4405.
Gorer, P. A. - 2391.
Gorokhoff, Cecilia J. - 4537.
Gorrie, R. Maclagan - 4381.
Göttlicher, Erich - 2424.
Grabill, Wilson H. - 1002.
Grajevsky, A. L. - 2229.
Gramm, Hermann - 1011.
Grant, Alan - 2203.
Great Britain. Central Office of Information - 2124, 4470.
Great Britain. Central Statistical Office - 3142.
Great Britain. Colonial Office. African Studies Branch - 2413.
Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales - 1532, 2076, 3579.
Great Britain. Home Office [England and Wales] and Scottish Home Department - 4461.
Great Britain. Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research - 3523.
Great Britain. Ministry of Health - 3299, 4228, 4229.
Great Britain. Ministry of Housing and Local Government - 3441.
Great Britain. Ministry of Labour - 1317, 1365, 1366.
Great Britain. Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance - 1383.
Great Britain. Scotland. Department of Health. Regional Research Unit - 3281.
Greco, George - 4147.
Greece. Ethnikē Statistikē Hypēresia - 2546.
Greef, G. de - 1376.
Green, L. P. - 2386.
Greenhill, J. P. - 3223.
Greer, Scott - 3408.
Gregory, Ian - 1305.
Greville, Thomas N. E. - 3149.
Grieken, E. van - 2501.
Grieken Taverniers, Madeleine van - 2501.
Grigolo, B. - 2204.
Gros, C. M. - 3172.
Gross, Edward - 1450.
Grosse, Hans - 3007.
Grosso, E. - 2174.
Grounds, J. G. - 4328.
Grove, Robert D. - 3457.
Grushka, Th. - 3469.
Grusin, H. - 2190.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística - 2455, 2456, 2523.
Guerra Alvarez, Fidel A. - 2077.
Guerreiro, Amaro D. - 3527.
Guha, Meera - 1093.
Guitton, Henri - 2007.
Gulbrandsen, Odd - 4162, 4323.
Gulliver, P. H. - 2319.
Guralnick, Lillian - 2436.
Gurvitch, Georges - 2008.
Gutiérrez de Alles, J. L. - 3019.
Gutiérrez Roldán, Héctor - 3514.
Gutman, Robert - 1438, 2457, 4012.

-H-

Habakkuk, H. J. - 3006.
Haenszel, William - 1185, 2437, 3173.
Hagemeyer, Maria - 1407.
Hagen, Everett E. - 4392.
Hagert, C. G. - 2207.
Hagood, Margaret S. - 3420.
Hain, E. - 2164.
Haiti. Institut Haïtien de Statistique - 1494.
Halbwachs, Maurice - 4013.
Haldane, J. B. S. - 2438.
Halevi, H. S. - 4365.
Hallgren, Bertil - 4341, 4342.
Halpert, Max - 2374.
Halsey, A. H. - 1306.
Hama, Hidehiko - 4138, 4300.
Hamilton, C. Horace - 2252.
Hammond, E. Cuyler - 1186.
Hammons, Helen - 4014.
Hancock, Richard H. - 2240.
Handlin, Oscar - 2375, 2376.
Hanes, John W., Jr. - 4477.
Hanna, Frank A. - 2300.

Hansen, Morris H. - 1465, 1466, 4522.
Hardin, Garrett - 3336.
Harewood, Jack - 4382.
Harker Valdivieso, Roberto - 3261.
Harlan, William H. - 2492.
Harmsen, Hans - 3442.
Harrison, G. A. - 4533.
Harrison, John A. - 4089.
Harrison, R. G. - 1209.
Harte, Thomas J. - 4496.
Hartelius, Hans - 1187.
Hartman, Tor - 1124.
Hasan, Riffat Sultana - 1274.
Hathaway, Dale E. - 3515, 4520.
Hauk, Mary U. - 3327.
Hauser, Philip M. - 1465, 1466, 2009, 2010, 3337, 3391, 3407, 4173, 4445.
Haverstock, Nathan A. - 3524.
Hawaii. State Planning Office - 4535.
Hawaii. Territorial Planning Office. Committee of Planning Librarians - 1472.
Hawkins, Norman G. - 2377.
Hawley, Marion H. - 4347.
Hayashi, Shigeru - 4253, 4406.
Hayoun, Joseph - 4160.
Heads, J. - 2329.
Heady, J. A. - 4212.
Health Information Foundation - 3153.
Heasman, M. A. - 2191.
Hegarty, Edward J. - 4074.
Hein, Clarence J. - 1396.
Heiss, Jerold S. - 3244.
Helaissi, A. S. - 3406.
Hemmerle, Josef - 2502.
Henry, Louis - 1033, 4001, 4016, 4246, 4488.
Henton, Comradge L. - 2198.
Herdan, G. - 1172.
Herder, J. - 2269.
Herer, W. - 4423.
Hermann, Gerhard - 2301.
Herner, Eva - 2475.
Herold, G. - 2399.
Hertig, A. T. - 3211.
Hetmanek, Allan - 1320.
Heusinkveld, Harriet M. - 3029.
Heyn, H. - 1275.
Heyn, Wolfgang - 2439.
Hicks, J. R. - 2326.
Hidalgo Rodríguez, Lidia - 3100.
Hill, George W. - 3514.
Hill, Jeanie - 4493.
Hill, R. W. - 3525.
Hill, Reuben - 1389.
Hillhouse, Margaret - 1185.
Hirschler, Imre - 1234.
Hirzel, Robert K. - 4119.
Hlady, W. M. - 2317.
Ho Chien-chang - 4015.
Ho Ping-ti - 1034, 2042.
Hodgkinson, William, Jr. - 1465, 1466, 3514.
Hoen, P. C. A. 't - 4532.
Hoffman, Lois N. - 2199.
Höijer, Ernst - 3095.
Holton, Richard H. - 2355.
Holub, József - 2043.
Holyst, B. - 4462.
Holzer, J. - 1125, 4312.
Honda, Tatsuo - 4269, 4407.
Hong Liang-ki - 4004.
Honohan, W. A. - 4075.
Hooton, Earnest A. - 1297.
Hoover, Edgar M. - 2108.
Hornseth, Richard A. - 4522.
Horowitz, C. Morris - 3110.
Horstmann, Kurt - 2362.
Horvath, Robert - 2011.
Horwitz, Abraham - 3174.
Hougham, George M. - 3387.
Howe, G. Melvyn - 3175.
Hoyos Sáinz, L. de - 3019.
Hoyt, Homer - 3079.
Hrom, Stanisław - 3467.
Hughes, Rufus B. - 1377, 2200.
Hugon, Jean - 4255.
Hulse, Frederick S. - 4531.
Hultgren, Gösta - 3224, 4230.
Hung, Fu - 2327.
Hung Liang-chi - 4038.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 1483, 1523, 3563, 3564, 4139, 4576.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. [Name of county] Megyei Igazgatóság - 4577.
Hungary. Magyar Tudományos Akadémia - 3007.
Hungary. Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Földrajztudományi Kutatócsoport - 1085, 1094.
Hunt, I. L. - 3030.
Hurault, Jean - 1338.
Hurst, H. R. G. - 2241.
Husain, A. F. A. - 1367.
Husain, K. Sadiq - 1232.
Hutchinson, Bertram - 1332, 3201, 3512.
Hutchinson, E. P. - 1012.
Hutchison, Robert S. - 4474.
Hüttig, Friedrich-Karl - 3031.
Huxley, Julian - 1232, 4024.
Hyppölä, Jorma - 1451.
Hyrenius, Hannes - 1162.

-I-

IAstrebov, A. F. - 1188.
Iglésies, Josep - 3032.
Ikeda, Y. - 3245.
Illinois. State Department of Public Health - 3176.
Inaba, Masaharu G. - 2330.
India. Assam. Department of Economics and Statistics - 4309.
India. Census Commissioner - 1541.
India. Controller of Emigrant Labour - 2425.

India. Department of Economic Affairs - 1318, 1368, 1427.
India. Directorate-General of Health Services - 1543, 4550.
India. Ministry of Labour and Employment. National Employment Service - 2345.
India. Office of the Registrar General - 1542, 2458.
Indian Statistical Institute - 1368, 2346, 2470.
Indonesia. Kementerian Perburuhan - 2302.
Indonesia. Treaties, etc. - 1418.
Inkeles, Alex - 1078.
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire - 2574.
Institut de Sociologie Solvay - 1376.
Institute of Jewish Affairs. World Jewish Congress - 2320.
Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. - 4536.
Instituto Ecuatoriano de Antropología y Geografía - 4366.
Inter-African Committee on Statistics - 3468, 3502, 3503.
Inter-African Labour Institute - 2241, 3270.
Interamerican Statistical Institute. Instituto Interamericano de Estadística - 2471, 2493, 3486, 4329.
International African Institute - 1284.
International Arts and Sciences Press - 2513.
International Catholic Migration Commission - 2244.
International City Managers' Association, 45th Annual Conference - 3407.
International Congress of Genetics, Tenth - 3509.
International Federation of Agricultural Producers - 2258.
International Fertility Association - 3531.
International Labour Office - 1261, 2414, 3008, 3262, 3263, 3318, 3381, 3426, 4301, 4408.
International Labour Organisation - 2488, 2489.
International Planned Parenthood Federation - 3510.
International Social Security Association - 1484.
International Sociological Association - 1389.
International Statistical Institute. Institut International de Statistique - 1485, 3601, 4528, 4529.
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population - 1013, 4008.
Iragorri V, José M. - 4076.
Iran. Ministry of Interior. Public Statistics Cooperative Organization - 2559, 4596.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 1262, 1524, 3361, 3565.
Irving, James - 3401.
Isaac, Julius - 2369, 3264.
Isard, Walter - 2495.
Iscovici, Paul - 4348.
Ishihama, Atsumi - 3225.
Iskrant, Albert P. - 3177.
Israel, Sarah - 1210, 1232.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics - 4349.
Israel. Ministry of Health - 3469.
Israelsson, B. - 4489.
Italy. Centro di Documentazione - 4478.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 1525, 1526, 2547, 2548, 3143, 3487, 3566, 4578.
Italy. Istituto Nazionale di Economia Agraria - 2494.
Italy. Presidency of the Council of Ministers. Information Service - 1246.
Italy. Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri. Servizio Informazioni - 1063, 2140, 2147, 2175, 2303, 2304.

-J-

Jackson, H. - 3226.
Jacobson, Benjamin D. - 4270.
Jacobson, Paul H. - 1247.
Jacoby, E. G. - 2129.
Jaffe, A. J. - 2331, 3514.
Jalavisto, Eeva - 3456.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 1113, 1544, 1545, 2560, 3102, 4597.
Japan. Ministry of Health and Welfare - 1439.
Japan. Osaka. General Affairs Bureau - 2078.
Japan. Statistical Standards Bureau - 2472.
Japan. Tokyo. General Affairs Bureau - 2561.
Japan. Welfare Minister's Secretariat. Division of Health and Welfare Statistics - 1546, 1547.
Japan. Welfare Ministry. Division of Health and Welfare Statistics - 4598, 4599.
Japan. Welfare Ministry. Institute of Population Problems - 4017.
Japanese National Commission for UNESCO - 2473.
Jarrett, Henry - 3411.
Jarvik, Lissy F. - 4198.
Jauhari, A. S. - 3080.
Jayawardena, C. - 4287, 4294.
Jecklin, H. - 2141.
Jessop, W. J. E. - 3207.
Jimenez Girona, José - 2176.
Jimeno, Esther - 2044.
John, A. H. - 4059.
Johnson, D. Gale - 4520.
Johnson, James H. - 4052.
Johnston, Bruce F. - 4383.
Jolliffe, N. - 1173.
Jones, G. Mary - 2363.

Jones, K. W. - 3306.
Jordan. Ministry of National Statistics - 2562.
Jores, A. - 2165.
Josefowicz, Adam - 2079.
Josephine, C. S. J., Sister - 2166.
Joshi, V. R. - 3277.
Josífko, Marcel - 4335.
Jung, H. D. - 3178.
Jupp, Kathleen M. - 2583.
Jureček, Zdeněk - 1211, 1452, 3194.

-K-

Kabuzan, V. M. - 3033.
Kaern, T. - 2148.
Kahanpää, K. H. - 1064.
Kaigl, Vl. - 4302.
Kállay, István - 2045.
Kallner, Gertrude - 2149.
Kamat, Melba - 1232, 3418.
Kamat, R. G. - 3418.
Kang, Yung Sun - 1065, 1294.
Kangas, Veikko - 1235.
Kannisto, Vaino - 1538.
Kantner, John F. - 4077.
Kaplan, Isadore - 3154.
Kaplan, Lawrence J. - 3110.
Kapolnai, Ivan - 1035.
Karmarkar, D. P. - 2004.
Karnatak University. Department of Social Anthropology - 4552.
Karvonen, M. - 1298.
Kato, M. - 2177.
Katsh, S. - 1227.
Katz, Arnold - 3319, 4566.
Kaufman, Walter C. - 3408.
Kautsky, A. - 1148.
Kázsmér, Rózsa - 1212.
Keding, G. - 3169.
Keilin, S. L. - 4183.
Kelly, George A. - 4018.
Kelsall, R. K. - 1369.
Kelso, Alec J. - 4447.
Kentucky. State Department of Health - 1503.
Keyfitz, Nathan - 4522.
Keys, Ancel - 3300.
Khan, Mohammed H. - 3328.
Khan, Mohd. N. - 3091.
Khérumian, Rouben - 2205.
Khorev, B. S. - 1091.
Kiranov, P. - 3362.
Kirchoff, H. - 1189.
Kirk, Dudley - 1465, 1466.
Kislégi Nagy, Dénes - 4019.
Kiss, István - 1086
Kita, Yaseiichi - 2233.
Klat, Paul-J. - 1315.
Klauzer, Jagoda - 3517.
Klauzer, L. - 1240.
Klawe, H. - 3126.
Klebaner, Benjamin J. - 1036.
Klein, Sidney - 1463.
Kleiner, Robert J. - 1400.
Klinger, András - 1230, 2474.
Kloepfer, H. Warner - 4020.
Klove, Robert C. - 1467.
Knauer, Arnold - 4424.
Knobloch, H. - 3400, 4256.
Knutson, Jeanne N. - 2095.
Kobayashi, Kazumasa - 4140, 4313.
Koblenzer, P. J. - 4078.
Kochanovskov, Ivan - 4141.
Koenig, Elizabeth - 2507.
Kollai, Helmut R. - 2245.
Koller, S. - 4350.
Köllmann, Wolfgang - 1037, 2253.
Kolta, János - 3073.
Kono, Shigemi - 4409.
Konstantinov, G. F. - 4593.
Kopanev, A. I. - 1038.
Korbler, J. - 3179.
Kordos, J. - 4425.
Korea. Ministry of Health and Social Affairs - 4602.
Korea. Ministry of Home Affairs. Bureau of Statistics - 3587, 4600, 4601.
Korenčić, Mirko - 3517.
Koster, Paul - 2400.
Köster, Reinhard - 2378.
Kovacsics, Josef - 4086.
Kovalev, S. A. - 1091.
Koya, Tomohiko - 4271.
Koya, Yoshio - 3227, 4271.
Kozlov, V. S. - 3054.
Kozlowska, Ewa - 1066.
Kozłowski, Czesław - 3522.
Krader, Lawrence - 1440, 3016, 3406.
Krallert, Gertrud - 2246.
Kraus, A. S. - 3137.
Krause, John T. - 2012, 3009.
Kriegel, Richard C. - 2305.
Krinchev, Kh. - 4463.
Krishman, T. N. - 2347.
Kristoff, Frank S. - 1467.
Kroeber, A. L. - 2013.
Krupinski, J. - 1133.
Kruyer, G. J. - 3228.
Krysztofowicz, I. - 4190.
Kučera, Milan - 1014, 1126, 1510, 2070, 2277, 3144.
Kulcsár, Kálmán - 1390, 4438.
Kuptzin, Harold - 2348, 3375.
Kuroda, Toshio - 4021.
Kuyp, E. van der - 1067.
Kuznets, Simon - 4022.

-L-

Lackinger, Otto - 2080.
Lackó, Miklós - 3363.
Lacognata, Angelo - 4264.
Lacoste, Norbert - 1391.

Ladame, Paul A. - 1419.
Ladurie, Emmanuel L. - 4053.
Lagasse, Jean H. - 2317.
Lah, Ivo - 3517.
Laird, Dorothy S. - 2287.
Laitman, Morris - 2206.
Lamartine Yates, Paul - 4384.
Lamser, Václav - 4095.
Lancaster, H. O. - 1134.
Lancet - 3526.
Landis, Benson Y. - 1473, 2315.
Lanne, T. - 4217.
Larimore, Ann E. - 1095.
Larnaud, Jean - 1420.
Laroque, Pierre - 1406.
Larsson, Folke - 3504, 4517.
Larsson, Tage - 3412, 3414.
Lasheras Sanz, A. - 3019.
Lasis, IU. V. - 1091.
Lasker, Gabriel W. - 4531.
Lasorsa, Giovanni - 3392.
Lasserre, Guy - 2109, 3074, 3081.
Latil, M. - 2332.
Latuch, M. - 1254, 3488.
Lauenstein, J. D. - 2263.
Laughlin, W. S. - 4336.
Laurent, R. - 2366.
Laurentiis, G. de - 2282.
Lauriat, Patience - 1221, 1222.
Laurence, Pope A. - 1174.
Laws, Donald F. - 4332.
Lawton, R. - 2046.
Lazerwitz, Bernard - 3082.
Leal, A. Costa - 1127.
Lebergott, Stanley - 1370.
Leca, Mme. - 1384.
Ledermann, Sully - 2160, 2392, 3145, 4201, 4213, 4231.
Lee, Rose Hum - 4367.
Legaret, Jean - 1068.
Legendre, Pierre - 3450.
Le Gros Clark, F. - 1371.
Leguérinais, J. - 1190.
Lehfeldt, Hans - 3229.
Leibenstein, Harvey - 2333.
Leidlmair, Adolf - 2081.
Lemberg, Eugen - 2246.
Lemmi, Cesare - 3511.
Lemon, Frank R. - 3160.
Lengyel, Alfred - 1039.
Lenton, Lloyd - 4368.
Lenz, W. - 3212.
Lenzi, Romolo - 4410.
Leonard, William R. - 4505.
León-Portilla, Miguel - 1339.
LeRay, Nelson L. - 3364.
Leridon, Françoise - 1378.
Leroy, Louis - 1287.
Leser, C. E. V. - 2349.
Leslie, P. H. - 2014.
Lestapis, S. de, S. J. - 4023.
Lestchinsky, Jacob - 2321.
Le Tourneau, Roger - 3083.
Lettrich, Edit - 3034.
Leurquin, Philippe - 4087.
Leven, Charles L. - 2334.
Levi, Eugenio - 1163.
Levi, Werner - 1421.
Levine, Lena - 1232.
Levisohn, Arthur A. - 3427.
Lewis, E. D. - 4054.
Libya. Ministry of National Economy. Census Department - 4615.
Lichtenberg, F. - 4232.
Lijfering, J. H. W. - 3382.
Lilienfeld, A. M. - 3137.
Lim Joo Hock - 4605.
Lin Shen-mu - 4015.
Lindahl, Jan - 4272.
Linder, Forrest E. - 3457.
Lindh, Thure - 2475.
Lindsten, J. - 2207.
Link, R. G. - 2361.
Lipscomb, Wendell R. - 1175.
Little, Kenneth L. - 2379.
Liu, B. A. - 4490.
Liu, C. H. - 1138.
Livingstone, Frank B. - 1401, 4448, 4531.
Lloyd, P. C. - 2379.
Loboda, I. - 3092.
Locke, Ben Z. -4449.
Loeben, Arthur F. - 1465, 1466.
Loenig, Elizabeth - 4543.
Logachev, I. - 3489.
Logan, W. P. - 2167, 2178.
London County Council - 4585.
Loomer, Harlin G. - 1466, 1467.
Lopez, Alvaro - 3514.
Lopez Valencia, Federico - 3388.
Lordello de Mello, Diogo - 3443.
Lotte, A. - 2179.
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge - 4128.
Lowe, C. R. - 3301.
Lowenthal, David - 2097.
Loyo, Gilberto - 4163.
Lubbock, Texas. Department of Planning - 2110.
Luce, R. W. - 4411.
Ludwig, E. - 2263.
Luna-Vegas, Ricardo - 3490.
Lunder, F. - 1096.
Lupori, Nello - 3511.
Lüth, P. - 2142.
Lutovac, M. - 2254.
Lutsenko, G. E. - 2208.
Lux, André - 4113.
Luxembourg. Office de la Statistique Générale - 3103, 3567-3569.

-M-

Ma Ying-ch'u - 3010.
McArthur, Norma - 2503, 3011.
McArthur, W. C. - 2306.

McCamman, Dorothy - 4430.
McDermott, Walsh - 3067.
McDonald, E. M. - 1548.
Macháček, E. - 3470.
Mackensen, Rainer - 4439.
McLaren, D. S. - 1228.
McMahan, C. A. - 2156, 4178.
Macura, Miloš - 1353, 3250, 3517, 4393, 4506.
Madagascar. République Malgache [Malagasy Republic] - 4088.
Maddox, James G. - 4520.
Madigan, Francis C., S. J. - 2161.
Magluta, Hermínia F. - 1203.
Magnier, P. - 2217.
Mahalanobis, P. C. - 4394, 4451.
Mahavir - 1289.
Mahler, Raphael - 4055.
Maine Farmer - 2047.
Maisel, Sherman J. - 4288.
Maitland, Sheridan T. - 4356.
Maixner, Jiří - 3471.
Makanas, Elpidio D. - 4507.
Malaya. Chief Registration Office - 1548.
Malkani, N. R. - 2415.
Mallaradhya, J. B. - 1542.
Mallart, J. - 3019.
Malmqvist, M. G. D. - 2082.
Malta. Central Office of Statistics - 2549, 3570-3573, 4579.
Malta. Department of Emigration, Labour and Social Welfare - 1527.
Malta. Office of Statistics - 1528.
Malthus, Thomas R. - 1015, 4024.
Malý, Vladimír - 4335.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 1307-1309, 3312, 4343.
Mamoria, C. B. - 1340.
Mancuso, Thomas F. - 4214.
Mandrou, Robert - 2048.
Mangin, William P. - 2259.
Maquet, J. J. - 3401.
Marbach, Giorgio - 3195.
Marfaing, Jean L. - 4028.
Marino Flores, Anselmo - 2270.
Marinucci, Cesare - 2118.
Marotta, Michele - 1392.
Marshall, Douglas G. - 1069.
Marshall, J. T. - 3096, 4522.
Martin, E. - 3389.
Martin, L. V. - 4179, 4209.
Martin, Margaret E. - 4522.
Martin, Yves - 4114.
Martinez, Pedro Daniel - 2159.
Marton, Zoltán - 1310, 3138.
Mary Amatora, O. S. F., Sister - 3393.
Masland, Richard L. - 3413.
Massa Gil, Beatriz - 3518.
Master, Arthur M. - 3302.
Mastroianni, L., Jr. - 3230.
Mathew, N. T. - 1299.
Matos Mar, José - 3512.
Matsunaga, Ei - 2026.
Mattila, John M. - 1355.
Matveev, G. P. - 1091.
Maude, H. E. - 3035.
Maujol, L. - 3167.
Mauldin, W. Parker - 4464.
Maurer, Hans-Joachim - 3231.
Mauritius. Legislative Council - 4411.
Maxia, C. - 2280, 2390.
Mayer, A. - 3428.
Mayer, Jean - 4158.
Mayer, Kurt - 2015, 2016.
Mazlin, H. G. - 1191.
Mazzaferro, Luciano - 3409.
Mazzoleni, A. - 2174.
Mazzoleni, Giuseppe P. - 4314, 4330, 4351.
Medawar, P. B. - 4025.
Medeiros, Laudelino T. - 3399.
Meggett, M. J. - 3068.
Mehlan, Karl-Heinz - 1149, 3232.
Mehta, G. L. - 2401.
Mehta, Surinder K. - 2307.
Meireles, Artur M. de - 2250.
Meissner, F. - 3265.
Melgaço Filgueiras, Dulcy - 3383.
Mello, Diogo L. de M. - 3443.
Mendes, Alfonso - 2311.
Mendras, Henri - 2008, 4324.
Menger, Wolfganger - 1040.
Menges, Walter - 2246.
Merkov, A. M. - 1016, 1164.
Merrett, J. D. - 3155.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 1135, 2143, 2168, 2180, 4180, 4337.
Metz, Bernard - 4231.
Metzler, William H. - 2308.
Miall, W. E. - 3303.
Michalup, Erich - 1165.
Michel, Andrée - 4289, 4290.
Michigan. Legislative Advisory Council on Problems of the Aging - 2271.
Michigan State Medical Society - 3180.
Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing. Vietnam Advisory Group, Saigon. Field Administration Division - 2247.
Middleton, Russell - 4522.
Midwest Sociological Society - 3532.
Mihçioğlu, Cemal - 1477.
Mikat, Berthold - 1132.
Mikes, Gábor - 3290.
Miklasz, Constant - 4452.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 4026.
Mills, Wilson R. - 4115.
Miltényi, Károly - 1404.
Minakawa, Yuichi - 4056.
Minami, Ryozaburo - 4394.
Mincer, Jacob - 4520.
Minkov, M. - 4326.
Mints, A. A. - 1091.
Mirkin, V. - 3489.
Mironenko, IU. P. - 3055, 4508.
Mirville, Solon - 4361.
Misra, P. - 1542.

Mitchell, J. Clyde - 1271, 3401.
Mitchell, Sheila - 1369.
Mitra, Asoke - 2465.
Mitra, Subodh - 4233.
Mód, Aladárné - 4440.
Modrzewska, K. - 3036.
Moelmann, Albert - 1467.
Molina, V. - 4338.
Molinari, Alessandro - 1372.
Moline, Edwin G. - 2328.
Molner, J. G. - 3472.
Mols, Roger - 3037.
Monteil, Vincent - 3406.
Montmollin, Maurice de - 1311.
Mookherji, Sudhansu B. - 4057.
Moore, Frederick T. - 1097.
Morais, J. J. Paes - 1127.
Morgado, Nuno A. - 3045, 4065.
Morales Vergara, Julio - 3514.
Moran, Carlos M. - 3443.
Morin, Francis - 4279.
Morita, Yuzo - 2473.
Moriyama, Iwao M. - 1140, 2459, 4191, 4234.
Morris, J. N. - 3156.
Morris, Morris D. - 4441.
Morrison, Frank S. - 1070.
Morsa, J. - 1376, 3202.
Morse, Richard M. - 2111.
Mortara, Giorgio - 1159, 1385, 1428, 3345, 3514, 4027, 4028, 4079, 4202.
Moser, Claus A. - 2440.
Mota, Márcio R. - 1203.
Motulsky, Arno G. - 4531.
Mourant, A. E. - 3304, 4029.
Mueller, H. - 4192.
Muhsam, H. V. - 3406, 3514, 4491.
Mukherjee, Radhakamal - 1232.
Mukherjee, S. - 2278.
Müller, Georg - 2416.
Muller, Hermann J. - 3454.
Mulligan, L. C. - 3012.
Münke, Stephanie - 3365.
Muñoz Baeza, Jorge - 1453.
Muramatsu, M. - 3233, 4273.
Murdock, George P. - 3332.
Murphy, Douglas P. - 1192.
Murta, Domício de F. - 3437.
Musil, Jiří - 1098, 1166.
Mustacchi, P. O. - 1429.
Myers, Jerome K. - 2380.
Myers, Robert J. - 2083, 3112.
Myrianthopoulos, N. C. - 2017.
Myton upon Swale, Eng. (Parish) - 2049.

-N-

Naddeo, Alighiero - 3122.
Nagy, Lajos - 2050.
Naik, T. B. - 1341.
Nakajima, T. - 2218.
Namboodiri, N. K. - 2279.
Natale, Francesco - 2057.
National Capital Planning Commission - 4116.
National Capital Regional Planning Council - 4116.
National Committee on Maternal Health, Inc. - 4539.
National Council of Churches - 2315.
National Industrial Conference Board - 2130.
National Institute of Economic and Social Research - 2514.
National Manpower Council - 2350.
Naulko, V. L. - 2464.
Navarro Domínguez, Orencio - 1193.
Naville, P. - 2351.
Nederlandse Vereniging voor Economische en Sociale Geografie - 4532.
Nedoma, K. - 1225.
Neel, James V. - 2026.
Nehru, Jawaharlal - 1232.
Neiva, A. H. - 2369.
Nellner, Werner - 2246.
Nelson, Phillip J. - 2255.
Nelson, Richard R. - 4395.
Nemeskeri, J. - 3021.
Nemo, J. - 2072.
Nepal. Department of Statistics - 2563.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1114, 1529, 1530, 3574, 4580.
Netherlands. Department van Sociale Zaken en Volksgezondheid - 3366.
Netherlands. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Volksgezondheid. Commissaris voor de Emigratie - 3266.
Netherlands. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Volksgezondheid. Directie voor de Arbeids voorziening - 1319.
Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan. Commissie voor Regionale Bevolkingsprognoses - 3113.
Neumann, G. - 2181.
Nevett, Albert, S. J. - 4030.
New Hampshire. State Department of Employment Security - 3320.
New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission - 1115.
New Jersey. Department of Conservation and Economic Development - 4164.
New York Academy of Medicine - 1255.
New York Academy of Science - 2391.
New York State. Commission Against Discrimination - 1342.
New York State. Department of Health. Office of Statistical Services and Research - 3542.
New York State. Division of Employment - 4331.
New York University. Graduate School of Public Administration and Social Service - 1477.
New Zealand. Department of Labour - 4303, 4412.

New Zealand. Department of Statistics - 2581, 2582, 3599, 4618.
New Zealand. House of Representatives - 2131.
New Zealand. Ministry of Works. Town and Country Planning Branch - 2515, 4142.
Newcomb, Robinson - 2112.
Newcombe, H. B. - 2441, 3013.
Newth, J. A. - 2125, 4291.
Neyman, Jerzy - 1430.
Ng Bickleen Fong - 4369.
Nicholls, William H. - 4396.
Nichtweiss, Johannes - 3271.
Nicol, B. M. - 3338.
Niddrie, David L. - 2098.
Nigerian Economic Society - 1486.
Niitamo, O. E. - 3321.
Nikonchik, O. K. - 4465.
Nilsen, Norman O. - 4352.
Nimkoff, M. F. - 4522.
Njegic, Radmila - 3517.
Nolleau, Henri - 2309.
Nordic Committee on Social Welfare Statistics - 4581.
Nordsieck, Marie - 3296.
Nordström, Olof - 4058.
Nortman, Dorothy L. - 1465.
Norton, Alice A. - 2244.
Norton, J. W. R. - 4274.
Norway. Arbeidsdirektorat - 2550.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 3575, 3576.
Nour, Mustafa M. - 4397.
Novak, K. - 1150.
Novosel'skii, S. A. - 1016.
Nuñes Barata, J. F. - 3056.
Nunley, Robert E. - 2099, 4096.
Nusbaum, D. G. - 1301.

-O-

Obes Polleri, J. - 2150.
Obradović, Sava - 3459.
Ochoa, Elena de - 4219.
Ogburn, William F. - 2335, 2360.
Ogino, Shimako - 4215.
Ohkawa, Kazushi - 1373.
Okada, K. - 2233.
Akasaki, Ayanori - 4117, 4466.
Okinshevich, Leo A. - 4537.
Oliver, C. P. - 2391.
Ono, Kazuichiro - 1263.
Opler, Marvin K. - 1255.
Oppenheimer, W. - 2219.
Oregon. Bureau of Labor. Research and Information Division - 4352.
Orekhov, K. - 2476.
Orel, H. - 1148, 4193.
Orellana G., Rene A., - 2477.
Organización Sindical Española - 3322.
Organization for European Economic Co-operation - 2310.
Orleans, Leo A. - 4097.
Orlicsek, Jozsef - 1087.
Osborn, Frederick - 4024.
Oshima, Harry T. - 1354.
Osnadik, Lucie - 2442.
Osoinach, John C. - 1426.
Osorio Zamalloa, Adriel - 3069.
Osservatorio di Economia Agraria per la Sicilia - 2264.
Österreichischer Familienbund - 1256.
Owen, Leonard - 3038.
Owens, Gerald P. - 3282.
Oyarzún Salinas, Carlos - 3514.

-P-

Padley, Richard - 1441.
Paes Morais, J. J. - 1127.
Pagella, Mario - 3511.
Paillat, Paul - 4431.
Pakistan. Office of the Census Commissioner - 1549, 2564.
Pakistan. [Office of the Director-General of Health.] - 2565.
Palerm, Angel - 2381.
Palermo, Università. Facoltà di Economia e Commercio - 3146.
Pallós, Emil - 1158.
Pan American Union. Section of Labor, Migration and Social Security - 2504.
Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo - 2524.
Pande, J. K. - 2465.
Pandolfi, A. M. - 1429.
Pandya, B. V. - 1333.
Panero, Mario - 4165.
Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 3104, 3547, 3548.
Paraguay. Treaties, etc. - 2426.
Pardo Perez, María Pilar - 3075.
Parker, Seymour - 1400.
Parsons, Talcott - 2360.
Pasamanick, Benjamin - 3400.
Patterson, David - 4308.
Pavlík, Zdeněk - 1041, 2018, 4315.
Pecelj, G. - 1296.
Peiper, A. - 2157.
Pejovic, T. - 2443.
Penculescu, Gh. - 4497.
Pennell, Maryland Y. - 4538.
Penners, Theodor - 3039.
Pennsylvania. State Department of Health - 1504, 4181.
Pennslyvania. State Department of Health. Division of Statistics and Records - 2530, 2531.
Penrose, Lionel S. - 4031.
Pentland, H. C. - 2051.
Perceval, Louis - 2119.
Peregrino Junior, Peregrino A. - 2281.
Pereira, Jorge dos Santos - 2132, 3114.

Pereira Cardim, Fernando - 1203.
Perez, Bernardino A. - 4032.
Perez Camarero, Arturo - 2052.
Périsse, J. - 2096.
Perlman, Jacob - 2450.
Perpiña, R. - 3019.
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística y Censos - 1506.
Peru. Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública - 2534.
Péter, György - 3007.
Petersen, William - 4033.
Peterson, John M. - 3274.
Petriccione, S. - 2061.
Petrilli, Giuseppe - 4304.
Petroci, S. - 1042.
Pfanzagl, Johann - 3458.
Pfautz, Harold W. - 4013.
Pfeifer, Dorothea - 1256.
Phelan, John L. - 2053, 2054.
Philadelphia Housing Association - 4471.
Philippines. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1248.
Philippines. Manila Health Department - 4221.
Philippines. 1960 Census - 4509.
Philippines. Social Security Commission - 2516.
Philippon, J.-B. - 3057.
Phillips, Doris G. - 1288.
Phillips, E. J. - 1551, 4604.
Pickard, Jerome P. - 2113.
Pickford, R. W. - 2205.
Pieris, Ralph - 1488.
Pihlblad, C. T. - 4316.
Pinchemel, P. - 2417, 4098.
Incus, Gregory - 1209.
Pinède, Christiane - 1043, 1264.
Pinkel, Donald - 2169.
Pinner, Walter - 2248.
Pinto de Figueiredo, Aureo - 4360.
Piotrowski, J. - 3367.
Pirie, N. W. - 3339, 3402.
Piyaratn, Prapont - 3181.
Planhol, X. de - 3278, 3406.
Planned Parenthood Federation of America - 1236.
Pocock, D. C. D. - 3444.
Podgornik, Nada - 3517.
Podiachikh, P. - 2478.
Podlaska, Z. - 4248.
Podoluk, J. R. - 2293.
Pohoski, M. - 1282, 4325.
Pokshishevskii, V. V. - 1091.
Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny - 1487, 2551, 2552, 3147, 3291, 3491.
Polk, Kenneth - 1394.
Pollitzer, Robert - 2182.
Polskie Towarzystow Economiczne Sekcja Statystyki - 3533.
Polunin, I. - 3213.
Poncet, Jean - 2100.
Ponniah, S. - 1237.
Pontanus, F. - 4353.
Poole, T. R. - 4257.
Population Investigation Committee -2019.
Population Problems Research Council. Mainichi Newspapers - 2220.
Population Reference Bureau - 1222, 3058, 4292.
Portugal. Agência Geral do Ultramar - 3058.
Portugal. Direcção Geral de Previdencia e Habitações Economicas - 3429.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 1531, 2055, 3527, 4582.
Portugal. Ministério das Obras Publicas. Direcção-Geral dos Serviços de Urbanização - 4472.
Portugal. Ministério do Ultramar. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar - 2311.
Portuguese India. Repartição Central de Estatística e Informação - 2566.
Postan, M. M. - 1044.
Poston, B. R. - 2317.
Potapov, A. - 3406.
Poti, S. J. - 1079.
Potter, E. L. - 1141.
Potter, Robert G., Jr. - 2221, 4275, 4276.
Poviña, A. - 3019.
Powell, M. - 3123.
Powesland, P. G. - 4317.
Prais, S. J. - 4349.
Prakash, Som - 2336.
Prékopa, András - 3007.
Prescott, J. R. V. - 2387.
Pressat, Roland - 1017, 4080, 4413.
Pressnell, L. S. - 4059.
Price, C. A. - 2369.
Price, Paul H. - 4131.
Principe, S. - 2282.
Prinsloo, Maria J. M. - 3368.
Priou, M. - 2418.
Prudente, A. - 1194.
Przelaskowski, W. - 1349.
Ptoukha, M. V. - 1128, 1454, 4510.
Puchta, H. G. - 2165.
Puerto Rico. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 4556.
Pulkkinen, Terho - 4414.
Puntoni, Vittorio - 2183.
Purshottam N. - 4525.

-Q-

Quensel, C.-E. - 4492.
Querido, A. - 4387.

-R-

Radkovský, Josef - 4235.
Rahim, Ali - 1474.
Raics, Jenö - 1238.
Rain, Emmanuel - 1406.

Rainwater, Lee - 4277, 4278.
Raivio, Arvi - 1249.
Ramharter, F. - 3182, 4236.
Ramsay, Charles E. - 1283.
Randenborgh, Horst van - 4281, 4282.
Randet, Pierre - 2107.
Rao, V. K. R. V. - 2004.
Rea, T. - 4118.
Redding, A. David - 3384.
Redlich, F. - 3040.
Reed, T. Edward - 3203.
Reeder, L. G. - 3157.
Rees, Brian - 4433.
Regional Science Association - 2495.
Reich, T. - 1195, 3185.
Reid, W. A. - 3183.
Réthati, Miklós - 4258.
Reuss, L. A. - 2299.
Review of the River Plate - 3451, 4479.
Reynolds, Earle E. - 4531.
Rhode, Gotthold - 2246.
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of. [Ministry of Economic Affairs] - 3349.
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of. [Ministry of Health] - 3593.
Rhodes-Livingstone Institute for Social Research, Eleventh Conference - 3401.
Riallin, Jean-Louis - 4467.
Ricciardi, Lucia - 2057.
Richard-Molard, J. - 1080.
Richardson, Alan - 2382.
Ridley, Jeanne C. - 1223.
Rigdon, R. H. - 1189.
Riquet, R. P. Michel - 4001.
Ristić, Kosovka - 3284.
Ristimäki, Toini - 3323.
Riviere, M. - 3184.
Rivlin, Alice M. - 2133.
Robbins, Carl T. - 1118.
Robbins, John - 1350.
Robbins, Sidney M. - 3084.
Roberts, Bertram H. - 2380.
Roberts, D. F. - 1213, 4533.
Roberts, J. A. Fraser - 4034.
Robertson, D. J. - 1374.
Robertson, E. J. - 3127.
Robinson, Elizabeth H. - 3204.
Robinson, Hilary I. - 2049.
Robinson, Warren C. - 1044, 3204.
Rochefort, M. - 2114.
Roda, R. de - 3019.
Roessingh, H. K. - 4035.
Rohrer, Wayne C. - 4119, 4327, 4332.
Roine, Paavo - 3305.
Rom, F. de - 3168.
Romania. Bucharest, Direcţia Orăşenească de Statistică - 3578.
Romania. Direcţia Centrală de Statistică - 2553, 3577.
Romero, F. - 3369.
Rondot, Pierre - 2322.
Roof, Michael K. - 1320, 3445, 4150.
Rooijen, J. P. van - 2444.
Ros Jimeno, José - 3196.
Rose, A. J. - 2237.
Rose, J. H. - 4522.
Rosenberg, Louis - 3059.
Rosenberg, Nathan - 2337.
Rosenfield, A. B. - 1142.
Rosenfield, Harry N. - 2423.
Rosenzweig Hernández, F. - 3446.
Ross, R. A. - 2170.
Rosset, E. - 2134, 4036.
Rossi, Dario - 3394.
Rossi, Peter H. - 2003.
Rossillion, Pierre - 4473.
Rostand, Jean - 2020.
Rostow, Walt W. - 3351.
Rotach, Rix H. - 2479.
Rother, Hans - 1123.
Rothert, Hermann - 1045.
Roubíček, V. - 1167, 1431.
Rouillon, A. - 2179.
Rousseaux, P. - 3436.
Rousseaux, Réné - 4305.
Rowley, Charles D. - 1265.
Roy Burman, B. K. - 1239.
Rozental', O. E. - 3014.
Rozman, David - 3279.
Rubin, Ernest - 1466, 2338, 3015.
Ruderman, Florence A. - 1465, 1466.
Russek, Henry I. - 2184.
Ruttan, Vernon W. - 2357.
Růžíček, Ladislav - 1214, 1295, 2070, 4203.
Ryan, Robert H. - 2135.

-S-

Sadie, J. L. - 4415.
Sagen, Oswald K. - 4522.
Sagi, Philip C. - 1465, 1466.
Sahagun Torres, Jesús - 2151.
Saharouni, Surem - 4060.
Saiduddin Ahmad, K. - 2272.
Saitta, Domenica - 2057.
St. John-Stevas, Norman - 4468.
Salamon, Lajos - 3292, 4184.
Sanchez Alberola, J. - 3324.
Sánchez Verdugo, J. - 3019.
Sandler, E. - 4259.
Sandner, Gerhard - 2419.
Sandon, Frank - 3313.
Sanin Echeverri, Jaime - 2402.
Santos, Milton - 4099.
Sanz Orrio, Fermin - 3452.
Sarc, Omer C. - 4120.
Sariola, Sakari - 3285.
Sarkar, S. S. - 3333.
Sarma, Jyotirmoyee - 2480.
Sasaki, E. - 3245.
Sato, Yasuko - 4237.
Saunders, Fred B. - 2306.
Saunders, J. V. D. - 1224, 3060.
Sauvy, Alfred - 1008, 1017, 1406, 2021,

2395,3019, 4001, 4004, 4037, 4148, 4453.
Savkar, D. S. - 2403.
Saxena, R. - 1343.
Sbrocca, L. - 2404.
Schapera, I. - 3402.
Scharnagel, W. - 3041.
Scheider, Theodor - 1273.
Schiffman, Jacob - 4566.
Schifrin, Leonard G. - 2135.
Schill, B. - 3214.
Schinz, H. R. - 1195, 3185.
Schleiffer, Agnes - 1212.
Schlenger, Herbert - 2246.
Schlesinger, Edward R. - 2152.
Schmelz, Oskar - 4370.
Schmid, Calvin F. - 1466, 1467.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 2367, 3334, 4283.
Schmucker, Helga - 2364.
Schnaider, L. A. - 1046.
Schneider, Kurt - 2022.
Schnittker, John A. - 3282.
Schnore, Leo F. - 2003, 3085, 3447.
Schrader, K. M. - 4185.
Schreiber, T. - 1422.
Schubert, G. - 3234.
Schubert, Jack - 1402.
Schubert, O. - 3473.
Schubnell, Hermann - 2023, 3251, 3252, 3492, 4293.
Schwarz, Karl - 1062, 1208, 2227, 2235, 2445, 3193, 4137, 4311, 4333.
Schwarz, R. C. - 3215.
Schwenk, Heinz - 3493, 4009.
Scott, Elizabeth L. - 1430.
Scott, L. S. - 3216.
Scott, Mel - 4121.
Scott, Peter - 1312.
Scragg, R. F. R. - 2084.
Scruggs, Otey M. - 4480.
Seaton, Fred A. - 3340.
Segal, Martin - 3086.
Sekiyama, Naotaro - 4061.
Seklandi, Mahmoud - 4151.
Selegen, Galina V. - 1455, 2085, 2086, 4081, 4511.
Selvaratnam, S. - 1122.
Semaines Sociales de France [Angers] - 2405.
Sen, S. C. - 3430.
Sengupta, S. - 3253.
Sentic, M. - 1296, 3459, 3517.
Seppilli, Tullio - 4442.
Seraphim, H.-J. - 2263.
Serra, Angelo - 3246.
Servizio Studi Economici - 3395.
Seymour, Sam F. - 1321.
Shackleford, J. H. - 4186.
Shaffer, James D. - 2446.
Shanthamma, N. S. - 4166.
Shaper, A. G. - 3306.
Sharp, Harry - 1432.
Sharpe, Evelyn - 4547.
Shaw, C. H. - 3314.
Sheikh, Farooq A. - 2222.
Sheldon, Henry D. - 4443, 4522.
Shepherd, Michael - 1313.
Shepukova, N. M. - 3033.
Sherburne, Ruth - 3279.
Shimamura, Toshihiko - 4306, 4416.
Shimkin, Demitri B. - 4143.
Shimkin, M. B. - 3173.
Shinichiro, Takakura - 4089.
Shinozaki, Nobuo - 4339, 4340.
Shipley, Paul W. - 4498.
Shnitnikova, Z. Z. - 1433.
Shrikhande, S. M. - 4525.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. - 1465, 1466.
Siam. Central Statistical Office. Office of the National Economic Development Board - 4606.
Siau Giap - 3087.
Siegel, Bernard J. - 3016.
Siegel, Jacob S. - 1465, 1466.
Siesto, Vincenzo - 3511.
Šifrer, Živko - 3517.
Sigler, L. H. - 1176, 2185.
Siipi, Jouko - 3370.
Silberman, Leo - 3406, 4038.
Silcock, H. - 3158.
Silva Guimarães, Maria R. da - 2352.
Silva Neto, M. de L. A. da C. M. do Carmo da - 2055.
Simmons, Walt R. - 1466.
Simoons, Frederick J. - 4512.
Singapore. Colony - 1551.
Singapore. Immigration Department - 4605.
Singapore. Legislative Assembly - 1550, 2567, 3588, 4603.
Singapore. [Registry General] - 4604.
Singer, H. W. - 3352.
Singh, D. Bright - 2339.
Singh, Gurdev - 3385.
Singh, Ujagir - 3293.
Sinha, J. N. - 2201.
Sinitsyna, L. IA. - 2153.
Sirken, Monroe G. - 3474.
Sivaraman, U. - 1542.
Sjögren, Torsten - 3412, 3414, 4341.
Skoglund, P. O. S. - 2131.
Skogrand, A. - 3128.
Slutsky, Herbert - 3139.
Smet, Lucien de - 2087.
Smith, Bulkeley, Jr. - 1344, 2323.
Smith, Georgina M. - 4417.
Smith, Louis P. F. - 3061.
Smith, Raymond T. - 1266, 4294.
Smith, T. E. - 4499.
Smith, T. Lynn - 2260, 3017, 3294.
Smith, W. S. - 4259.
Smits, H. - 1290.
Smoliar, I. M. - 2101.
Smoliński, Zbigniew - 3325, 3494.
Smrha, K. - 3042.
Smuckler, Ralph - 2247.
Smulevich, B. IA. - 2460, 3018.

Smuts, Robert - 3371.
Sobajic, P. - 4318.
Sobotschinski, Arnim - 3505.
Socha, T. - 1316.
Sochacki, Włodzimierz - 3495.
Social Science Research Council - 4561.
Social Science Research Council of Australia - 2505.
Sociedad Médica de Chile - 1136.
Società Italiana di Economia Demografia e Statistica - 3511.
Société Française d'Economie Rurale - 2358.
Society of Actuaries - 4337.
Society for International Development - 2517.
Society for the Study of Fertility - 1209, 4259, 4553.
Society for the Study of Human Biology - 4533.
Soeharto, R. - 3235.
Solien, Nancie L. - 4295.
Solly, Marion W. - 4132.
Solomon, Ezra - 4090.
Solomon, S. H. - 2312.
Som, Ranjan Kumar - 1318, 1442, 2470.
Somjee, A. H. - 2388.
Sommer, K. H. - 3129.
Somogyi, Stefano - 3511.
Sotiroff, G. - 2024, 3186.
Spagnoli, Fernanda - 3511.
Spain. Consejo Social de la Organización Sindical Española - 3372.
Spain. Dirección General de Plazas y Provincias Africanas e Instituto de Estudios Africanos - 4091.
Spain. Instituto Balmes de Sociología - 3019.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 4583.
Spain. Ministerio de Trabajo - 4481.
Special Libraries Association [of Japan] - 1475.
Sperling, Hans - 2313.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 4432.
Spivack, Sydney S. - 1465, 1466.
Spuhler, J. N. - 1219.
Sr. Josephina, C. S. J. - 2166.
Srb, V. - 1099, 2070, 3254, 3419, 4296, 4319.
Stadnik, M. - 1018.
Stanbery, Van Beuren - 4167.
Stanford Research Institute. International Industrial Development Center - 3353.
Stanford University. Food Research Institute - 3534.
Stark, Tadeusz - 1423.
Stasiak, A. - 3448.
Stassart, Joseph - 2025.
Staszewski, Józef - 2102.
Steigenga-Kouwe, Suzanne E. - 4532.
Stein, Robert L. - 4566.
Steinbach, G. - 2353.
Steinberg, Arthur G. - 2026.
Stenning, Derrick J. - 1284, 3403.
Stephan, Frederick F. - 1465, 1466.
Sterling, Theodor D. - 4450.
Stern, Curt - 2026.
Stevenson, Alan C. - 2283.
Steward, Julian H. - 3335.
Stewart, Charles T., Jr. - 4320.
Stiefel, E. - 3187.
Stocks, Percy - 1196, 1197.
Stössel, Rudolf - 2238.
Stpiczynski, T. - 2273, 4312.
Strait, W. F. - 3188.
Streib, G. F. - 2510.
Strøm, A. - 1156.
Strömmer, Aarno - 3115.
Stuckert, Robert P. - 2324.
Sturm, Albert L. - 1477.
Stycos, J. Mayone - 2193.
Styś, Wincenty - 3205.
Suarez, M. - 2284.
Sudan. Ministry for Social Affairs. Population Census Office - 4616.
Sundrum, R. M. - 1121.
Surinam. Welvaartsfonds Suriname - 1507.
Sutter, Jean - 2392, 4001, 4279.
Švarcová, Helena - 1019.
Sventoň, Ján - 1071, 2070, 4302.
Swanson, Helen - 4354.
Swaroop, S. - 2182.
Swaziland. Government. [Office of the Government Secretary.] - 1562.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 1322, 2554, 3148, 3307, 4082, 4168, 4204, 4584.
Sweetser, Frank L. - 4157.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 2555, 3062.
Swyer, G. I. M. - 2209.
Sykes, J. - 1412, 3373.
Symposium on Genetics in Medical Research, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, April 7-10, 1958 - 2026.
Szabady, Egon - 2474, 4144, 4238.
Szabó, Emilné - 1310.
Szymanowski, Michal - 3496.

-T-

Tachi, Minoru - 4205, 4398.
Taeuber, Conrad - 1465, 1466, 3497, 3498, 3506, 4522.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 3063, 4039, 4152, 4522.
Taeuber, Karl E. - 4522.
Tajchman, S. - 3374.
Takagi, Naobumi - 4284.
Takes, C. A. P. - 4532.
Talmon-Garber, Yonina - 1393.
Tamásy, Josef - 1323.
Tamsma, R. - 1413.
Tanganyika. Labour Department - 2576.
Tanner, R. E. S. - 1213.
Tarjan, George - 2433.

Tartakower, Ariel - 4055.
Tarver, James D. - 2447, 3343, 4153, 4169. 4493.
Tasić, Dragoljub - 3517.
Tchang Pei-Gang - 1020.
Tennessee. General Assembly. Legislative Council Committee - 4474.
Terao, Takuma - 2473.
Terent'eva, L. N. - 3255.
Terleckyj, Nestor E. - 3084.
Texas Christian University. Leo Potishman Foundation - 3535.
Thaden, John F. - 4145, 4146.
Theiss, Ede - 3003.
Théodore, Gérard - 4068.
Theodore, M. G. - 3460.
Thieme, Frederick P. - 1300.
Thionet, P. - 3461.
Thirring, Lajos J. - 4355.
Thomas, Brinley - 3354.
Thomas, C. B. - 2186, 3308.
Thomas, Dorothy S. - 1465, 4022.
Thomas, Edwin N. - 4122.
Thomas, G. M. - 2451.
Thomas, John L., S. J. - 3247.
Thompson, A. M. - 2210.
Thompson, D. J. - 3124.
Thompson, J. W. - 4040.
Thompson, Warren - 4385.
Thompson, Wilbur R. - 1355.
Thorner, Alice - 1456.
Thorner, Daniel - 1456.
Thullen, P. - 2027.
Tibbitts, Clark - 4443.
T'ien, Feng-t'iao - 3431.
Tietze, Christopher - 3236, 3237, 4539.
Tinbergen, J. - 4387.
Tobata, Seiichi - 4426.
Togo. [Service Statistique.] - 4617.
Togoland (Fr. Adm.). Service de la Statistique Générale - 2577.
Tomasek, Robert D. - 2427.
Tönjes, Hans-Gert - 1324.
Torsi, Aldo - 3511.
Tortajada Pérez, José - 2056.
Townsend, Peter - 3404, 4433, 4386.
Trachsel, Peter - 3272.
Trifunoski, Jovan F. - 1291.
Trinidad and Tobago. Central Statistical Office - 1325, 2525.
Trow, Martin - 2360.
Trube, L. L. - 1091.
Truesdell, Leon E. - 4357.
Trzebiatowski, K. - 3405.
TSonev, V. - 1444.
Tucker, Marjorie - 2481.
Tufescu, Victor - 1100.
Tunkelo, Aarre - 3116, 3267.
Turco, C. - 2061.
Turkey. Istatistik Umum Müdürlügü - 3589.
Turner, H. A. - 1375.
Turner, Stanley H. - 1465.
Turvskaia, F. M. - 1301.
Tursunbayev, A. - 3406.
Tuyns, A. - 3168.

-U-

Uchida, Naosaku - 3528.
Ueda, Masao - 4249, 4334.
Ukil, A. C. - 1081.
Ullman, Morris B. - 2482.
Umbricht, V. - 3273.
Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von - 1241, 3064.
Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 2579, 3595.
U.S.S.R. [...A.S.S.R.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3586, 4590. (Daghestan, North Ossetian.)
U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers. Central Statistical Board - 1535.
U.S.S.R. [... Kray.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 1537, 3583. (Altayskiy, Krasnodar, Primorskiy.)
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniia. Otdel Meditsinskoi Statistiki - 4593.
[U.S.S.R.] Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Truda Gosudarstvennogo Komiteta Soveta Ministrov SSSR po Voprosam Truda i Zarabotnoi Platy - 1326.
U.S.S.R. [... Oblast.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 1536, 3584. (Kemerovo, Lvov, Saratov, Tyan-Shanskaya, Tyumen.)
U.S.S.R. R.S.F.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2557.
U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2483, 2484, 2556, 3582, 4535, 4589.
U.S.S.R. Ukrainian S.S.R. [... Oblast.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3585, 4591. (Cherkassy, Drogobych, Ternopol'.)
U.S.S.R. Ukrainian S.S.R. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4592.
United Arab Republic [Egypt]. Statistical Department - 3596.
United Nations. Bureau of Social Affairs - 1414.
United Nations. Bureau of Social Affairs. Population Branch - 3117, 3356, 3512.
United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs - 1129, 2485, 3355.
United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Population Branch - 3117, 3356, 3512.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Conference of African Statisticians - 3356.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East - 3357.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America - 3512, 4514.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 4170, 4454, 4513.

United Nations. General Assembly - 1424.
United Nations. Population Commission - 3513, 3514, 4041.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 1021, 2486, 2490, 3602, 4494.
United Nations. Technical Assistance Administration - 2340, 3420.
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization - 1476, 3406.
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia - 2448.
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service - 3105, 4123, 4356.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 1116, 1327, 1467, 1495-1497, 2126, 2526, 2527, 3106, 3107, 3529, 3538, 3539, 4154, 4171, 4172, 4357, 4515, 4518, 4557-4561.
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Foreign Manpower Research Office - 1457.
U. S. Bureau of Employment Security - 3375, 4519.
U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs - 4371, 4372.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 1328, 1498, 3515, 3543, 4419, 4427, 4565, 4566.
U. S. Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance - 4321.
U. S. Census Office. 7th Census, 1850 - 3499.
U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands. Office of Plans and Programs - 1168.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs - 1458.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary - 4483.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service - 4516.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations - 3020.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare - 2365.
U. S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee - 4398, 4419, 4418.
U. S. Department of Agriculture - 4128, 4129, 4540.
U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Program Analysis - 4567.
U. S. Department of the Interior. Office of the Secretary - 3340.
U. S. Department of Labor - 4358.
U. S. Department of State - 2428.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 2429, 3544.
U. S. Joint Publications Research Service - 2302, 2460, 3329, 4574, 4592, 4593.
U. S. Library of Congress - 2506.
U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division - 4541.
U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation - 4537.
U. S. Library of Congress. Slavic and Central European Division - 4542, 4537.
U. S. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. Subcommittee on Fertility and Population Statistics - 1215.
U. S. National Health Survey - 2532, 3462.
U. S. National Institutes of Health. Library Section - 2507.
U. S. National Library of Medicine - 2508, 2518.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 1215, 1499-1502, 2449, 2528, 2529, 3149, 3540, 3541, 4562, 4563.
U. S. National Science Foundation - 2359, 2360.
U. S. National Science Foundation. Office of Special Studies - 2450.
U. S. Office of Area Development - 4123, 4172.
U. S. Operations Mission to Viet-Nam - 2568.
U. S. Public Health Service - 1403, 4538, 4544.
U. S. Public Health Service. Russian Scientific Translation Program - 4543.
U. S. Social Security Administration - 4434.
U. S. Social Security Administration. Bureau of Public Assistance - 4297.
U. S. Treaties, etc. - 2430.
U. S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. [Office of] The High Commissioner - 1563.
Universidad de Chile. Instituto de Economía - 4322.
Universidade de Coimbra. Centro de Estudos Geográficos - 4100.
Università di Messina. Istituto di Geografia - 2057.
Università di Palermo. Scuola di Statistica - 4206.
Université de Bordeaux. Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques - 4545.
Université Libre de Bruxelles. Institut de Sociologie Solvay - 1376.
Université Laval. Faculté des Sciences Sociales. Département de Sociologie - 4554.
Universiteit van Amsterdam - 4387.
University of Ankara. Institute of Administrative Sciences - 1477.
University of California, Berkeley. International Urban Research. Institute of International Studies - 1101.
University of Ceylon - 1488.
University of Chicago. Chicago Community Inventory - 4174.
University of Florida. Bureau of Economic and Business Research - 1329.
University of Glasgow. Department for the Study of the Social and Economic Institutions of the U.S.S.R. - 4546.
University of Malaya Economics Society - 1489.

University of Maryland. Bureau of Business and Economic Research - 3097.
University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg. Institute for Social Research, Durban - 4124.
University of North Dakota. Bureau of Business and Economic Research - 2314.
University of the Philippines. Institute of Hygiene - 4221.
University of Sydney. Department of Tutorial Classes - 1072, 1330, 3268.
University of Utah. Bureau of Economic and Business Research - 1117.
University of Wisconsin. Bureau of Government. University Extension Division - 4446.
Upadhyaya, Harcharan Lal - 1356.
Uribe Macip, Venus - 2270.
Urner, John B. - 1357.
Ustvedt, H. J. - 2187.
Utah Agricultural Experiment Station - 4129.
Utterström, Gustaf - 4062.
Uttley, K. H. - 3159, 4239.

-V-

Vadakin, James C. - 2406.
Vagács, András - 1085.
Valle, Carlo della - 3511.
Valaoras, Vasilios G. - 4083.
Valensin, G. - 3432.
Valov, V. S. - 1091.
Van Alstyne, Carol - 2290.
Van As, J. B. - 2420.
Van Campen, Joseph - 4482.
Vance, James E., Jr. - 4125.
Vanderhill, Burke G. - 1415.
Varlamov, V. S. - 1091.
Varma, D. R. - 3238.
Varpela, E. - 2188.
Vaumas, Etienne de - 4101.
Vavra, Zdenek - 1022, 2018, 3140.
Vegas Pérez, A. - 3019.
Velardo, Joseph T. - 3239.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 2535, 3549.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales. Oficina Central del Censo - 3500.
Venezuela. División de Epidemiología y Estadística Vital - 3475.
Vennetier, P. - 3088.
Venstra, A. J. - 1290, 4532.
Vereinigung Österreichischer Industrieller - 4173.
Vernon, Raymond - 2108.
Vernon, Stanley H. - 4272.
Verrière, Louis - 1351.
Verwey-Jonker, H. - 2249.
Veyret-Verner, Germaine - 2088.
Vialatoux, J. - 2028.
Vianès, S. - 2318.
Vidal, Jorge - 3514.
Vielrose, Egon - 4063, 4207.
Viet, Jean - 4547.
Vietnam Advisory Group, Saigon. Field Administration Division - 2247.
Viet-Nam. Bô Kinh-tê Quôc-gia. Viên Quôc-gia Thông-kê. Secrétariat d'Etat à l'Economie Nationale. Institut Nationale de la Statistique. [State Secretariat for the National Economy. National Institute of Statistics] - 1552, 3590, 3591, 4607, 4608.
Viet-Nam. Institut National de la Statistique. See above.
Viet-Nam. Viên Quôc-Gia Thông Kê [National Institute of Statistics]. See above.
Vignaud, C. - 1088.
Vildosola, Jerjes - 4244.
Villa Rodríguez, Luciano de la - 4260.
Villar Salinas, J. - 3019.
Villard, Henry H. - 4399.
Vimont, Claude - 4420.
Vining, Rutledge - 3506.
Vinnikov, V. R. - 3076.
Vinyard, John H., Jr. - 4194.
Voborník, Bohumil - 1405, 2029, 4435.
Vöchting, F. - 2263.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 1379, 2136, 3118, 3280.
Vogt, Johan - 1023.
Vorob'ev, V. V. - 1091.
Voronkov, I. A. - 1047.
Vostrikova, A. - 1459.
Votrubec, C. - 2121.
Vox Guyane - 3065.
Vukovich, György - 1024, 3516.
Vuorjoki, Yrjö - 3119.
Vural, I. L. - 2189.
Vysušilová, Dagmar - 1151, 1157, 1510, 4319.
Vytlacil, J. - 1460.

-W-

Waddington, C. H. - 4042.
Wade, Richard C. - 1048.
Wadia, Pestonji A. - 3341.
Wales, Hugh G. - 2115.
Walker, A. R. - 2190.
Wallace, Henry A. - 3411.
Wallace, H. M. - 3130, 3131.
Waller, R. E. - 3189.
Wallner, Ernö - 1049.
Walrath, Arthur J. - 2103.
Wang, Nai-chi - 4152.
Wang Tcho - 2030.
Ward, R. Gerard - 1073.
Warkentin, John - 1269.
Warntz, William - 1387.
Warren, George L. - 1267, 3269.
Watanabe, Sadamu - 1137.
Watson, William - 1272.

Wattal, Pyare K. - 1074.
Weaver, Robert C. - 2261, 3089.
Webb, John W. - 4126.
Webber, I. L. - 2509, 2510.
Webbink, Gladys F. - 2274.
Weiler, H. - 2275.
Weill-Hallé, Lagroua - 2223.
Weinstein, Karol K. - 4277, 4278.
Weisel, D. von - 2407.
Weiss, Eric J. - 4352.
Welford, A. T. - 2285.
Wełpa, Bogusław - 3295, 3326.
Welsenes, C. van - 4532.
Wendling, Aubrey - 1394.
Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research - 3536.
Western Samoa (N. Z. Adm.) [Census Commission.] - 2583.
Westoff, Charles F. - 4043.
Whelpton, P. K. - 3541.
White, Gilbert F. - 2116.
Whitelaw, M. James - 4250.
Whitney, Vincent H. - 4133.
Wiarda Beckman Stichting. [Wiarda Beckman Foundation.] - 4102.
Wibberley, G. P. - 4388.
Widstam, Ture - 4230.
Wiesler, Hans - 2058, 4084.
Wilbur, George L. - 1118.
Wildner, G. P. - 1198.
Wilkinson, Thomas O. - 4428.
Williams, George C. - 3415.
Williams, Roger J. - 4044.
Williamson, Robert C. - 1075.
Willie, Charles V. - 3396.
Wilson, J. M. - 2191.
Wilson, Monica - 1345.
Windle, Charles - 1461.
Winkler, Wilhelm - 4008, 4016.
Winnie, William W., Jr. - 4373.
Winsborough, Hal H. - 2495.
Winsemius, J. - 4532.
Wisconsin County Boards Association - 4446.
Witthauer, Kurt - 1119, 3242.
Witwatersrand Native Labour Association - 2241.
Wohlzogen, F. X. - 3234.
Wolf, Ernst - 2230.
Wolfbein, Seymour L. - 2354, 3515.
Wolff, Kurt - 2383.
Wolinska, H. - 4469.
Wolkowitsch, Maurice - 2239.
Woolmington, Eric - 2431.
World Health Organization - 1199, 1443, 2192, 2461, 3476, 3603, 4240, 4500, 4620.
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Radiation - 3416.
World Health Organization. Regional Office for South-East Asia - 3477.
World Jewish Congress - 3537.
Wright, Catherine H. - 3314.
Wrong, Dennis H. - 3206.
Wu, Eugene - 3528.
Wyffels, A. - 3043.
Wynder, Ernest L. - 3160.
Wynnyczuk, Vl. - 2070, 3254, 4296.
Wyoming. State Department of Education - 2288.
Wyon, John B. - 4525.

-Y-

Yamaguchi, Kiichi - 4127.
Yamamoto, George K. - 1250.
Yankauer, Alfred - 2384.
Yasa, Ibrahim - 1082.
Yates, R. J. - 4377.
Yen, C. C. - 1138.
Yercaris, Constantine A. - 2202.
Yntema, L. - 1139.
You Poh Seng - 3501.
Young, Robert W. - 4372.
Yugoslavia. Croatia. Zavod za Statistiku - 1534.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Narodno Zdravlje - 3581.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku- 1533, 3517, 3580, 4586-4588.
Yugoslavia. Slovenia. Zavod za Statistiko - 2117.

-Z-

Zabelin, N. N. - 3376.
Zachariah, K. C. - 4513.
Zalokar, J. B. - 4216.
Zangarelli, Piero - 1216.
Zarkovich, S. S. - 2465.
Zatko, James J. - 4362.
Zawistowicz-Adamska, Kzimiera - 1050.
Zeisel, Joseph - 4566.
Zelditch, Morris, Jr. - 1251.
Zenkoku Takushoku Nogyo Kyodo-kumiai Rengokai - 2265.
Ziemkiewicz, W. - 4501.
Zimmerman, Anthony - 2031.
Ziołkowski, Janusz - 2089.
Zitter, Meyer - 1465, 1466.
Zopfy, Franz - 1276.
Zrimec, Stane - 3517.
Zubrzycki, J. - 2369, 4307.